United States | July 2014

PRICELIST

spec

INTRODUCTION

Terms & Conditions 1
Shipping Program 2
Cleaning & Maintenance 3

SEATING

Bean 5
Calvin 6
Companion 15
Cooper Collection
- Bala 25
- Bracebridge 39
- Dwight 49
- Huntsville 62
- Midland 72
- Mission 81
- Cooper Rocks 91

Crayon 94
Dignity 96
Dignity2 102
Eighteen5 & Twenty2
- Eighteen5 114
- Twenty2 117

Gravity 120
Heavy Duty Seating 128
Midway 136
Phlebotomy Chair 146
Snowball
- Snowball 1 149
- Snowball 2 159
- Snowball 3 169

Snowflake 180
Traffic 183
Urban
- DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back 188
- DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back 192
- Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back 196
- Fully Upholstered 200

2000 Series 207

TABLES

Acute 219
Ark 226
Boardgames 235
Cast 251
Castaway 254
Conductor 262
Cooper Tables 269
Dani 271
Drum & Cube Tables 274
Drum Bases 275
EndZone 286
Fitt 292
Half Round 294
Heavy Duty Tables 301
Manhattan 303
Midway & Companion Tables 321
Post Legs 322
Sidekick 338
Tailgate 339
Trius 367
Trumpet & Disc 372
Tubular 374
Vespa 381
Table Accessories 387

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

Bedside Cabinets & Casegoods 407
Overbed Tables 413

CREDENZAS & LECTERNS

Credenzas 415
Lecterns 416
Multi Media Carts 417

QUICKSHIP 419

REVISIONS 428

This price list is interactive - clicking on the Series in the Content page will take you to the beginning of that Series. The Back to Content button on the top left of each page will return you to the Content page.

CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TERMS & CONDITIONS

PRICES
U.S. shipments are FOB Buffalo, New York (refer to Spec's U.S. prepaid shipping program). Prices include all carton and crating charges and do not include any taxes, storage, shipping or installation charges. Prices are subject to change without notice.

WARRANTY
We are pleased to provide the initial purchaser with a Lifetime Structural Warranty against defects in design, construction and materials. Finishes and cover materials are warranted for two years subject to normal wear and tear. Our warranty will not apply where there is evidence of alteration, misuse, negligence or abuse. No warranty shall apply to COM fabrics. During the warranty period, we will repair, or at our option, replace any product where we are satisfied the product is defective. Decisions on warranty rest solely with Spec. All freight charges for items being returned for service must be prepaid by the customer. If a claim is accepted, we will gladly refund the charges incurred.

CREDIT
All purchase orders are subject to credit approval. For our established dealers, terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. In some instances a deposit may be required to accompany an order. We will advise you if a deposit is required when we acknowledge your order.

DAMAGE AND CLAIMS
All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service department would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

CANCELLATIONS, RETURNS AND CHANGES
Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be cancelled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for returns are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
Please submit all orders in writing and fax, e-mail or forward directly to the factory. Orders sent by fax do not require confirmation. Please use our model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged promptly and in writing to you (usually by fax or e-mail) once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 5 business days from the acknowledgement date.

CUSTOM ORDERS
Custom orders are encouraged. Our constant design innovation and adaption to new ideas is fueled by our customers. If you can't find what you require, or have a unique application, simply call us.

COM SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
All COM fabrics should be ordered and shipped directly to our factory at 165 City View Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M9W 5B1. For fabric originating in the United States, most suppliers are aware of the required documentation for entry into Canada. Please have your COM supplier mark on the customs documentation that UPS is our customs broker. If there are any questions, please feel free to contact us. All COM fabric shipments should be shipped freight prepaid.

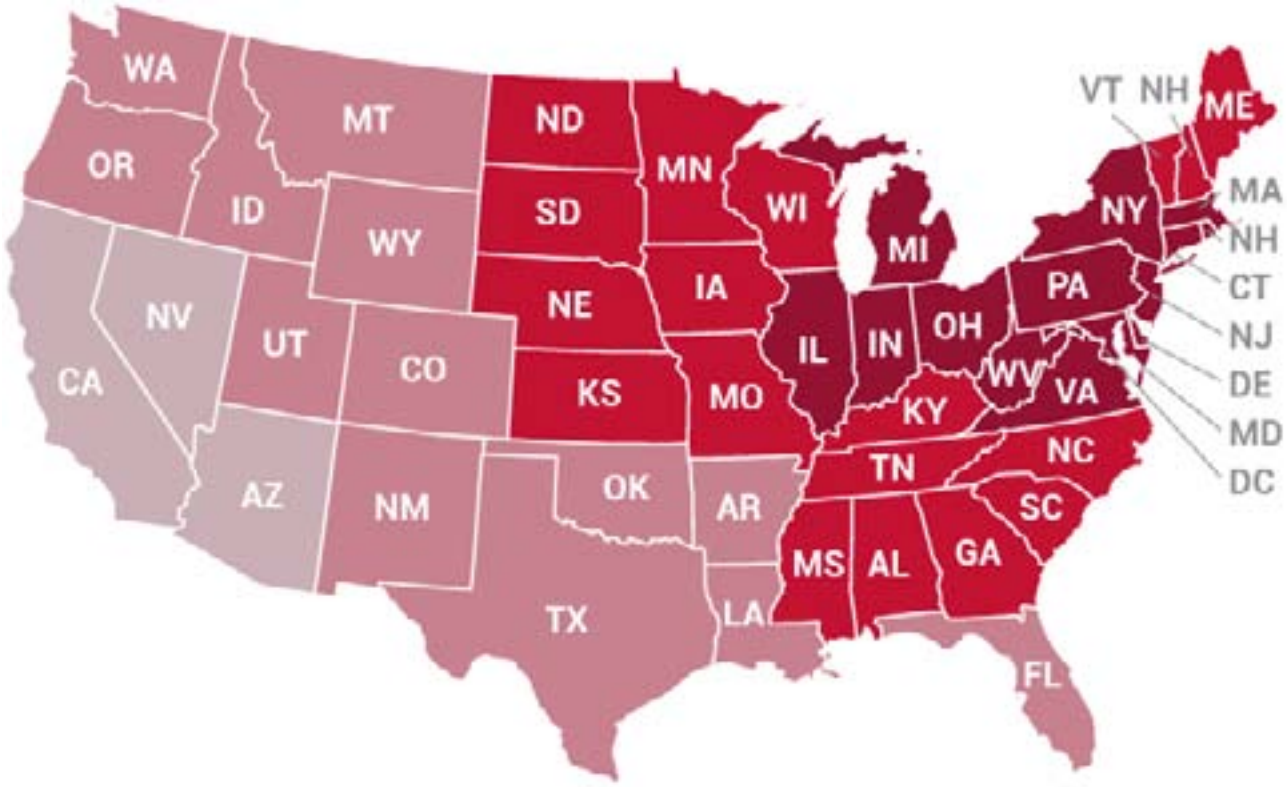
10 DAY QUICKSHIP
The 10 Day Quickship features products from the Snowball Chair Series, the Fitt Table System and a selection of General Purpose Tables. Spec ships your confirmed order within 10 business days – or it's free. Refer to our 10 Day Quickship for more details.

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SHIPPING PROGRAM

Shipping costs will be added to your invoice. For those orders outside continental US, contact us for a freight quote.



ZONE 5

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 1% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $90 Net.

- CONNECTICUT
- DELAWARE
- ILLINOIS
- INDIANA
- MARYLAND
- MASSACHUSETTS
- MICHIGAN
- NEW JERSEY
- NEW YORK
- OHIO
- PENNSYLVANIA
- RHODE ISLAND
- VIRGINIA
- WASHINGTON D.C.
- WEST VIRGINIA

ZONE 6

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 2% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ALABAMA
- GEORGIA
- IOWA
- KANSAS
- KENTUCKY
- MAINE
- MINNESOTA
- MISSISSIPPI
- MISSOURI
- NEBRASKA
- NEW HAMPSHIRE
- NORTH CAROLINA
- NORTH DAKOTA
- SOUTH CAROLINA
- SOUTH DAKOTA
- TENNESSEE
- VERMONT
- WISCONSIN

ZONE 7

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 3% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ARKANSAS
- COLORADO
- FLORIDA
- IDAHO
- LOUISIANA
- MONTANA
- NEW MEXICO
- OKLAHOMA
- OREGON
- TEXAS
- UTAH
- WASHINGTON
- WYOMING

ZONE 8

Orders exceeding $5,000 List, are shipped at 4% of List.
Orders less than $5,000 List, are shipped at a flat rate of $125 Net.

- ARIZONA
- CALIFORNIA
- NEVADA

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

SPECTONE EPOXY FINISH

Light soiling may be removed with a damp cloth or household glass cleaners. Heel marks, heavy soiling and surface marring may be removed with automotive grade polishing compounds or car wax. Do not apply abrasive cleaners, polish or lubricants to table bases or moving parts. Damaged paint may be repaired with touch-up paint which is available from the factory. Touch-up paint is supplied in powder form to provide an exact match with the existing color. To use the powder, add a small quantity of commercially available lacquer thinner to a small quantity of the powder, stirring with a metal stirrer until the desired consistency is achieved. The paint solution may then be applied using a brush. Avoid using too thick a consistency resulting in brush marks. Allow at least one hour to dry.

LAMINATE TABLE TOPS

Clean with mild soap and water. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax. Avoid flooding laminate surfaces as water can seep between laminate joints, loosening the finish from the wooden substrate and damaging the substrate.

VENEER TABLE TOPS

Clean with mild soap and water. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain and ensure there is no pooling of liquid at the seams. Do not use abrasive cleaners or wax.

FOLDING BASES

Remove plastic caps & add 2 drops of WD-40. Move column back and forth to lubricate. Let sit for one hour. Replace plastic caps. To maintain ease of movement, repeat every 6 months.

CHROME

Minor marks may be removed with a household cleaning solvent such as Windex. Chrome polish may be used to restore luster on chrome products.

FABRICS

Care of fabrics varies with the type of fabric. To prevent damage, Spec recommends using only mild water based solutions. For stubborn stains, we recommend that you check the website of the fabric manufacturer or call them for specific cleaning instructions for the fabric. For healthcare applications, stronger cleaning solutions are used for infection control. These solutions must be cleaned off with clean water following their use.

WOOD FRAMES

For light cleaning/dusting, use soft cloth or duster. For stubborn stains, use non-abrasive, water-based cleaners only.

SEATING

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEAN – Children's Series

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Laminate seat and table in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- PVC edges in flat or bullnose and 2mm Bio edge available in 38 colors
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 1" NU-Green earth friendly core
- Ships KD

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom table heights or shapes, contact Spec for pricing

Children's Stool

MODEL **4020** PRICE **216**

Dimensions (inches)
seat H 12.0 total W 18.0 depth 18.0

4020
14 lbs

Children's Tables

MODEL **30 x 30 SQ BEAN** PRICE **541**
Square Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 30.0 depth 30.0

30 x 30 SQ BEAN
38 lbs

MODEL **32 x 32 BN BEAN** PRICE **541**
Bean Shape

Dimensions (inches)
table H 21.0 total W 32.0 depth 32.0

32 x 32 BN BEAN
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

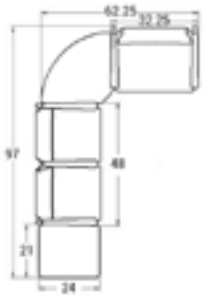
CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

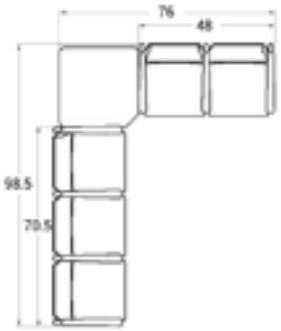
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

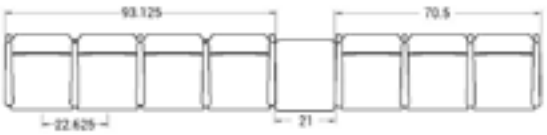
Description

- Spec's Calvin offers an oval steel frame with either wood or aluminum side rails.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- Two and three seat models offer a choice of no center arms or half arms between seats.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
  Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101M	**883**	**978**	**1007**	**1074**	**1165**	**1238**	**1335**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

8101M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8102M	**1414**	**1603**	**1663**	**1796**	**1978**	**2125**	**2317**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	44.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

8102M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8103M	**1888**	**2172**	**2261**	**2460**	**2733**	**2954**	**3243**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	67.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

8103M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8112M	**1586**	**1775**	**1835**	**1968**	**2150**	**2297**	**2489**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

8112M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8113M	**2204**	**2488**	**2577**	**2776**	**3049**	**3270**	**3559**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	70.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

8113M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Loveseat with arms

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101L	**1333**	**1522**	**1582**	**1715**	**1897**	**2044**	**2236**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	46.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

8101L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101G	**1074**	**1236**	**1287**	**1401**	**1557**	**1683**	**1848**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	35.0	total W	34.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

8101G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Highback Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101H	**953**	**1088**	**1131**	**1226**	**1356**	**1461**	**1598**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	49.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

8101H
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Arms are field replaceable
- Wall-saving, 11 gauge oval tube frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers, replaceable seat
- Used in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Choose aluminum (A) or wood (W) side frame. Aluminum side frame available in any Spectone color.
- For wood (W) side frame, specify and add $108 list. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 stanard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
8101ME	**978**	**1073**	**1102**	**1169**	**1260**	**1333**	**1430**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	31.5
total H	40.25	total W	25.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

8101ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CALVIN PUBLIC SEATING

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio, Self Edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Oval steel table legs available in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

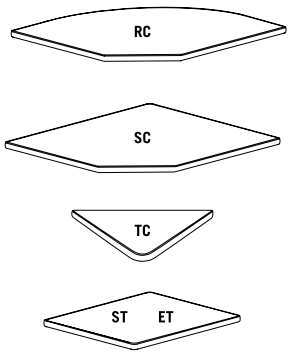
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81 - 24 x 24 SQ	572	748	886	47	7.2
81 - 24 x 48 RE	717	909	1105	64	18
81 - 30 x 30 SQ	668	796	945	57	13.5
81 - 22 DIA	718	1040	1224	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
81RC - 28 x 28 ***Radius Corner Table***	747	1002	1174	26	2
81SC - 28 x 28 ***Square Corner Table***	816	991	1093	26	2
81TC - 45 degree ***Corner Table***	747	1002	1174	19	2
81ST - 21 x 24 ***Spacer Table***	507	715	819	19	2
81ET - 21 x 24 ***End Table***	676	884	990	19	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

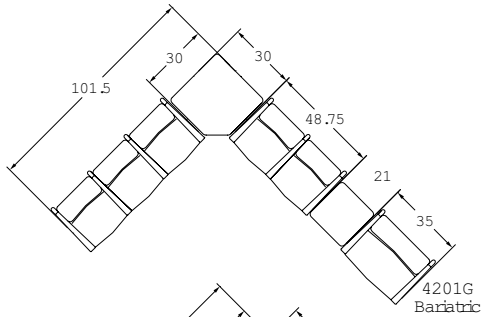
COMPANION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

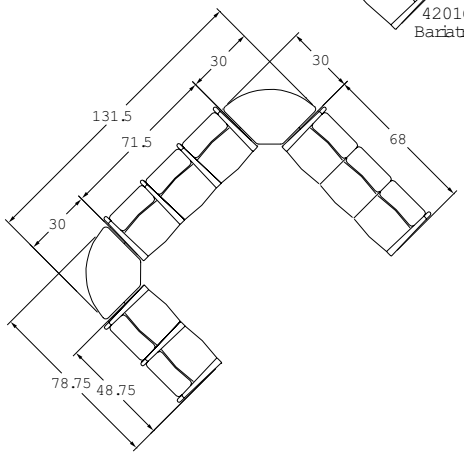
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

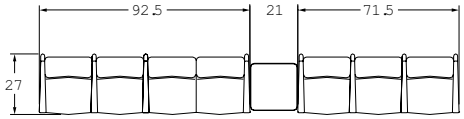
Description

- Spec presents the high performance Companion Series, offering warmth, durability, value and an unbeatable array of options and features.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Velcro removable seats and backs are standard.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- High and medium back contours fit perfectly and provide exceptional comfort.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- A 5° seat pitch is standard. An optional 7° pitch can be specified at no upcharge. A 3° pitch may be specified at an upcharge of $22 List per seat.
- 1.75" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Rear glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting glides available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201M	**1051**	**1154**	**1187**	**1258**	**1358**	**1437**	**1541**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

4201M
44 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with outside arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4202M	**1608**	**1815**	**1884**	**2020**	**2227**	**2382**	**2587**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	47.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

4202M
74 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with outside arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4203M	**2181**	**2489**	**2593**	**2799**	**3106**	**3342**	**3650**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	68.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

4203M
104 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with half arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4212M	**1800**	**2006**	**2075**	**2211**	**2417**	**2573**	**2780**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

4212M
79 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with half arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4213M	**2489**	**2796**	**2900**	**3106**	**3414**	**3650**	**3958**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

4213M
114 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Two Seater with full arms

COM 4.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4222M	**1827**	**2033**	**2102**	**2238**	**2445**	**2600**	**2806**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	48.75	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

4222M
82 lbs

Medium Back Three Seater with full arms

COM 6.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4223M	**2618**	**2926**	**3030**	**3236**	**3545**	**3780**	**4087**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	71.5	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

4223M
120 lbs

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201G	**1245**	**1421**	**1479**	**1597**	**1773**	**1907**	**2084**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $146 List per chair

4201G
54 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 5° seat pitch
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 7° seat pitch at no upcharge; 3° seat pitch, add $22 List/seat
- Vinyl insert, add $39 List/seat back
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201H	**1105**	**1219**	**1258**	**1332**	**1446**	**1532**	**1645**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

47 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4230F	**378**	**409**	**420**	**441**	**473**	**498**	**540**
42HR	**64**	**78**	**83**	**91**	**104**	**114**	**132**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman/$49 per Headrest

4230F
16 lbs

42HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 4201H**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
83	**114**	**123**	**148**	**185**	**209**	**234**

CAL 133, add $46 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable seat and back covers
- 24" seat height, 3° seat pitch
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Glides
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms are available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms are available in 7 standard stains and stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Medium Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4231ME	**1149**	**1251**	**1284**	**1355**	**1456**	**1534**	**1638**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	33.75
total H	39.75	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

4231ME
47 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COMPANION Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC Flat, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers and hardwood edges stains are standard in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.75“ steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18” height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

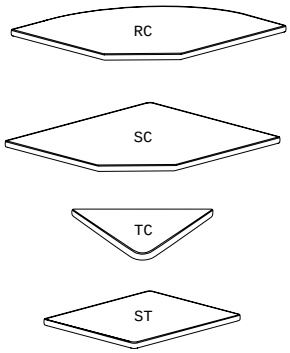
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42 - 24 DIA	**714**	**1036**	**1220**	27	7.2
42 - 24x24 SQ	**741**	**917**	**1055**	30	7.2
42 - 24x48 RE	**886**	**1078**	**1274**	44	18
42 - 30 DIA	**807**	**1125**	**1313**	37	13.5
42 - 30x30 SQ	**837**	**965**	**1114**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
42RC - 30x30 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	31	2
42SC - 30x30 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	32	2
42TC45 - 19x23 *45 Degree Corner Table*	**631**	26	2
42ST - 21x24 *Spacer or End Table*	**486**	23	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

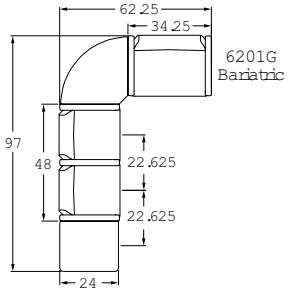
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

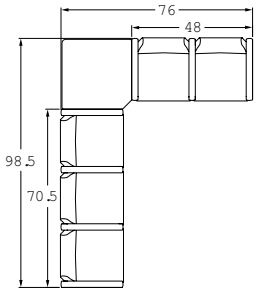
Bala 6200

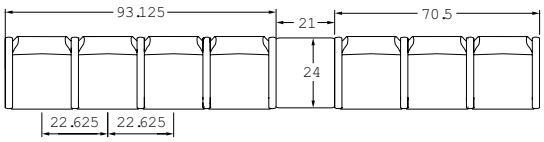
Description

- Spec's Bala offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201M	**977**	**1059**	**1086**	**1139**	**1222**	**1282**	**1364**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6201M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202M	**1409**	**1571**	**1625**	**1733**	**1895**	**2020**	**2181**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6202M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203M	**1841**	**2086**	**2166**	**2329**	**2571**	**2757**	**3002**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6203M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6212M	**1807**	**1970**	**2025**	**2132**	**2295**	**2417**	**2581**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6212M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6213M	**2638**	**2883**	**2965**	**3125**	**3370**	**3554**	**3798**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6213M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222M	**1807**	**1970**	**2025**	**2132**	**2295**	**2417**	**2581**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6222M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6223M	**2638**	**2883**	**2965**	**3125**	**3370**	**3554**	**3798**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6223M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201L	**1525**	**1714**	**1776**	**1905**	**2090**	**2236**	**2427**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6201L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201G	**1163**	**1325**	**1379**	**1487**	**1649**	**1773**	**1934**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6201G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201H	**1046**	**1172**	**1215**	**1301**	**1427**	**1525**	**1686**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6201H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6230F	**443**	**473**	**485**	**505**	**539**	**562**	**606**
60HR	**62**	**72**	**82**	**90**	**104**	**114**	**129**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman/ $49 per Headrest

6230F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6201**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6201**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half and Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
70	**91**	**97**	**112**	**133**	**149**	**174**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
131	**172**	**185**	**212**	**253**	**285**	**313**

CAL 133, add $37 List per half panel arm / $73 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro replaceable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201ME	**1178**	**1260**	**1286**	**1340**	**1422**	**1482**	**1565**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6201ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201B	**767**	**818**	**836**	**872**	**925**	**966**	**1040**
No arms							
6201B	**980**	**1034**	**1052**	**1087**	**1139**	**1182**	**1260**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $49 List per bench

6201B
22 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6202B	**997**	**1103**	**1137**	**1209**	**1316**	**1395**	**1533**
No arms							
6202B	**1212**	**1318**	**1354**	**1424**	**1530**	**1611**	**1752**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6212B	**1522**	**1628**	**1664**	**1734**	**1840**	**1921**	**2070**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	47.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $98 List per two seat bench

6202B
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6203B	**1285**	**1444**	**1497**	**1603**	**1763**	**1884**	**2086**
No arms							
6203B	**1497**	**1656**	**1710**	**1817**	**1976**	**2095**	**2302**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6213B	**2174**	**2333**	**2386**	**2491**	**2650**	**2772**	**2992**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	70.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $147 List per three seat bench

6203B
60 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (single seater), 20 cu ft (2 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater Bench

COM 1.5 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6201BG	**1130**	**1189**	**1210**	**1250**	**1312**	**1359**	**1448**

End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	34.25				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $69 List per bench

6201BG
30 lbs

Bariatric Two Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6222BG	**1751**	**1873**	**1913**	**1995**	**2117**	**2210**	**2381**

Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	24.0	total W	66.0				

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $138 List per two seat bench

6222BG
50 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6200 Bala

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

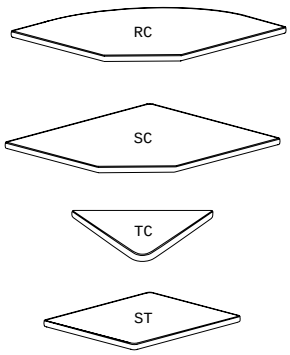
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62 - 24 x 24 SQ	**729**	**905**	**1043**	47	7.2
62 - 24 x 48 RE	**874**	**1066**	**1262**	64	18
62 - 30 x 30 SQ	**825**	**953**	**1102**	57	13.5
62 - 22 DIA	**870**	**1192**	**1376**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
62RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	42	2
62SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**816**	**991**	**1093**	46	2
62TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	40	2
62ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**507**	**715**	**819**	27	2
62ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**676**	**884**	**990**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

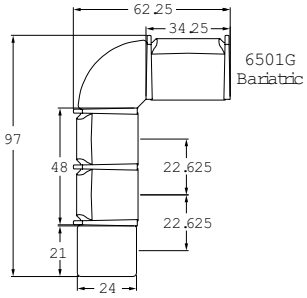
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

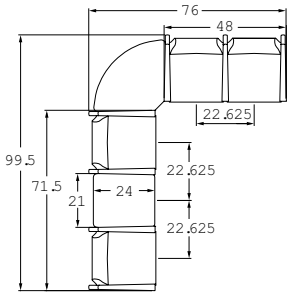
Bracebridge 6500

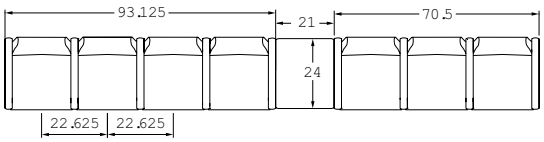
Description

- Spec's Bracebridge offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501M	**1060**	**1140**	**1167**	**1222**	**1302**	**1365**	**1445**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6501M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6502M	**1492**	**1654**	**1709**	**1817**	**1979**	**2103**	**2264**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6502M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6503M	**1923**	**2165**	**2247**	**2409**	**2652**	**2839**	**3081**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6503M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6512M	**1959**	**2121**	**2176**	**2284**	**2446**	**2569**	**2732**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $180

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6512M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6513M	**2859**	**3102**	**3183**	**3347**	**3589**	**3774**	**4018**

For black polyurethane arms add suffix P and $240

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6513M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6522M	**1959**	**2121**	**2176**	**2284**	**2446**	**2569**	**2732**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $180

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6522M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6523M	**2859**	**3102**	**3183**	**3347**	**3589**	**3774**	**4018**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $240

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6523M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501L	**1616**	**1804**	**1867**	**1996**	**2181**	**2327**	**2517**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6501L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501G	**1244**	**1407**	**1462**	**1569**	**1731**	**1854**	**2018**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6501G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501H	**1129**	**1256**	**1296**	**1383**	**1511**	**1607**	**1770**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6501H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6530F	**507**	**539**	**551**	**570**	**603**	**627**	**670**
60HR	**62**	**72**	**82**	**90**	**104**	**114**	**129**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman / $49 per headrest

6530F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6501**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6501**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half & Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
70	**91**	**97**	**112**	**133**	**149**	**174**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
131	**172**	**185**	**212**	**253**	**285**	**313**

CAL 133, add $38 List per half panel arm / $76 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6500 Bracebridge

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

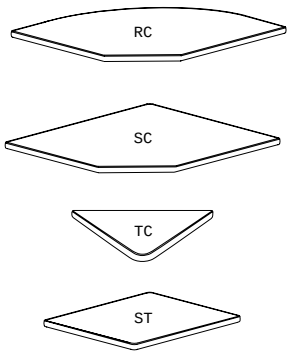
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
65 - 24 x 24 SQ	808	984	1122	47	7.2
65 - 24 x 48 RE	953	1145	1341	64	18
65 - 30 x 30 SQ	904	1032	1181	57	13.5
65 - 22 DIA	947	1269	1453	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
65RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	747	1002	1174	42	2
65SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	816	991	1093	46	2
65TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	747	1002	1174	40	2
65ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	507	715	819	27	2
65ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	676	884	990	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

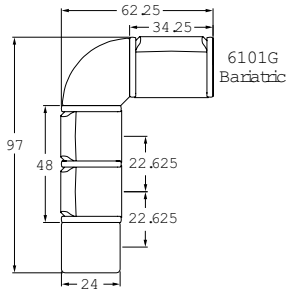
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

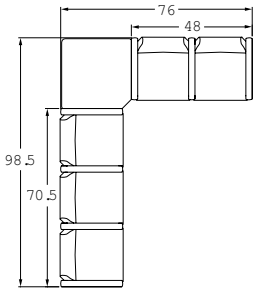
Dwight 6100

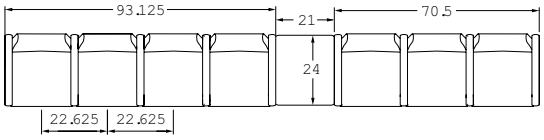
Description

- Spec's Dwight offers a steel leg frame with elements of wood giving it a softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile.
- Arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101M	**957**	**1038**	**1064**	**1119**	**1200**	**1262**	**1343**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6101M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms removable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102M	**1388**	**1550**	**1604**	**1713**	**1875**	**1999**	**2160**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6102M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103M	**1821**	**2066**	**2145**	**2307**	**2551**	**2737**	**2979**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6103M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6112M	**1770**	**1931**	**1986**	**2094**	**2255**	**2380**	**2542**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6112M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6113M	**2583**	**2826**	**2907**	**3069**	**3314**	**3498**	**3742**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6113M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6122M	**1770**	**1931**	**1986**	**2094**	**2255**	**2380**	**2542**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6122M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6123M	**2583**	**2826**	**2907**	**3069**	**3314**	**3498**	**3742**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6123M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101L	**1500**	**1690**	**1751**	**1881**	**2067**	**2212**	**2402**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6101L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101G	**1141**	**1304**	**1359**	**1466**	**1628**	**1751**	**1915**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6101G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101H	**1024**	**1152**	**1192**	**1279**	**1406**	**1502**	**1664**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6101H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6130F	**417**	**448**	**460**	**480**	**514**	**538**	**579**
60HR	**62**	**72**	**82**	**90**	**104**	**114**	**129**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman / $49 per headrest

6130F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half Panel Arm

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6101**Z**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half Panel Arm

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
70	**91**	**97**	**112**	**133**	**149**	**174**

CAL 133, add $37 List per half panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

6101Z Dwight

6201Z Bala

6401Z Huntsville

6501Z Bracebridge

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5"x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms available in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101ME	**1157**	**1239**	**1265**	**1320**	**1400**	**1462**	**1544**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6101ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single and Two Seater Benches

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Single Seater Bench

COM 1.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6101B	**589**	**642**	**660**	**696**	**749**	**788**	**859**
No arms							
6101B	**803**	**857**	**872**	**908**	**961**	**1002**	**1077**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	24.25	total W w/end arms	25.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per bench
CAL 133, add $49 List per bench

6101B
22 lbs

Two Seater Bench

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6102B	**821**	**925**	**961**	**1032**	**1138**	**1220**	**1354**
No arms							
6102B	**1033**	**1140**	**1176**	**1245**	**1353**	**1433**	**1571**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6112B	**1233**	**1339**	**1375**	**1445**	**1551**	**1633**	**1776**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	45.25	total W w/end arms	46.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	47.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seat bench
CAL 133, add $98 List per two seat bench

6102B
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Three Seater Bench

Standard Features

- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Replaceable seats
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 9 cu ft (single seater), 14 cu ft (2 seater), 21 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile, 6" in height, at ends of bench and between seats
- Round polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Flat polyurethane arms availabe in Black only
- Bariatric benches available in Cooper Bala and Cooper Mission
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Three Seater Bench

COM 3.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6103B	**1105**	**1264**	**1317**	**1423**	**1582**	**1704**	**1900**
No arms							
6103B	**1320**	**1479**	**1532**	**1638**	**1798**	**1918**	**2122**
End arms (WF/WR or PF/PR)							
6113B	**1776**	**1935**	**1987**	**2094**	**2253**	**2375**	**2587**
Arms between and at ends (WF/WR or PF/PR)							

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	24.0	depth	26.25
total H	N/A	total W w/o arms	66.25	total W w/end arms	67.25	total W w/arms between and at ends	70.50

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seat bench
CAL 133, add $147 List per three seat bench

6103B
60 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6100 Dwight

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel legs and Beech table skirts
- Fully welded frame with 1.625" steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg (not available with Textured paint)
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge
- Other sizes may be available

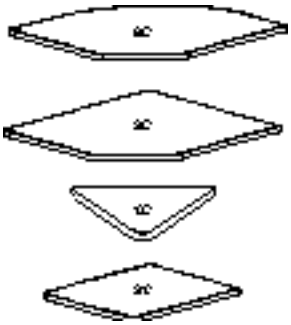
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61 - 24 x 24 SQ	**572**	**748**	**886**	47	7.2
61 - 24 x 48 RE	**717**	**909**	**1105**	64	18
61 - 30 x 30 SQ	**668**	**796**	**945**	57	13.5
61 - 22 DIA	**718**	**1040**	**1224**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
61RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	42	2
61SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**816**	**991**	**1093**	46	2
61TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	40	2
61ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**507**	**715**	**819**	27	2
61ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**676**	**884**	**990**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

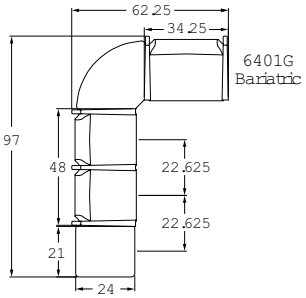
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

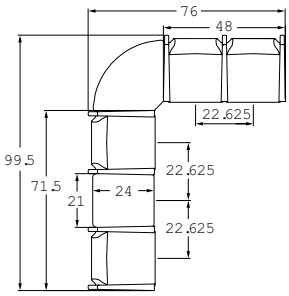
Huntsville 6400

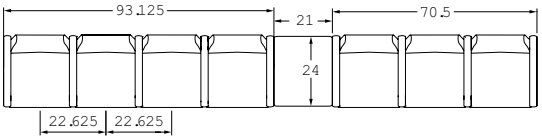
Description

- Spec's Huntsville offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401M	**993**	**1075**	**1101**	**1155**	**1237**	**1298**	**1380**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

6401M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6402M	**1425**	**1587**	**1641**	**1749**	**1911**	**2036**	**2197**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6402M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6403M	**1857**	**2101**	**2182**	**2345**	**2588**	**2773**	**3016**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6403M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing July 2014

COOPER collection

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6412M	**1838**	**2000**	**2054**	**2162**	**2325**	**2449**	**2610**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $180

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6412M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6413M	**2683**	**2925**	**3007**	**3170**	**3412**	**3599**	**3841**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $240

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6413M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6422M	**1838**	**2000**	**2054**	**2162**	**2325**	**2449**	**2610**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $180

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6422M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6423M	**2683**	**2925**	**3007**	**3170**	**3412**	**3599**	**3841**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $240

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6423M
75 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401L	**1543**	**1732**	**1794**	**1924**	**2108**	**2254**	**2445**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6401L
51 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401G	**1179**	**1340**	**1394**	**1503**	**1665**	**1789**	**1951**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6401G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401H	**1062**	**1188**	**1230**	**1316**	**1442**	**1539**	**1701**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6401H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6430F	**481**	**514**	**523**	**545**	**577**	**602**	**646**
60HR	**62**	**72**	**82**	**90**	**104**	**114**	**129**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman / $49 per headrest

6430F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Half and Full Panel Arms

To order half panel arms, add Z to model number, e.g. 6401**Z**

To order full panel arms, add ZC to model number, e.g. 6401**ZC**

Pricing is for one half panel arm, e.g. for a single seater chair with half panel arms, add two half panel arms to cost of chair

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Half & Full Panel Arms

COM 0.5 yds per half panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
70	**91**	**97**	**112**	**133**	**149**	**174**

COM 0.75 yds per full panel arm

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
131	**172**	**185**	**212**	**253**	**285**	**313**

CAL 133, add $38 List per half panel arm / $76 List per full panel arm

1.5 lbs per half panel arm

3 lbs per full panel arm

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6400 Huntsville

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

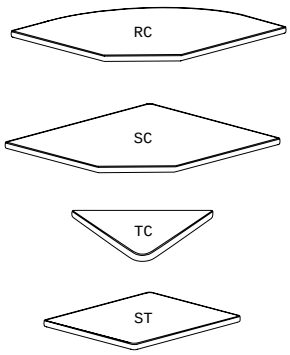
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Selfé2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64 - 24 x 24 SQ	**808**	**984**	**1122**	47	7.2
64 - 24 x 48 RE	**953**	**1145**	**1341**	64	18
64 - 30 x 30 SQ	**904**	**1032**	**1181**	57	13.5
64 - 22 DIA	**947**	**1269**	**1453**	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
64RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	42	2
64SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**816**	**991**	**1093**	46	2
64TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	40	2
64ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**507**	**715**	**819**	27	2
64ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**676**	**884**	**990**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

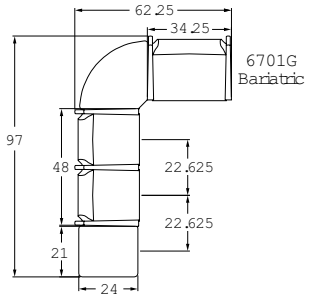
Midland 6700

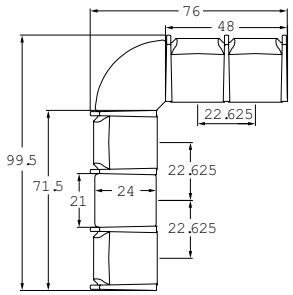
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

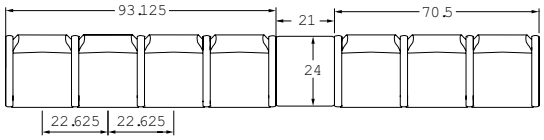
Description

- Spec's Midland offers a lighter, residential feel at a value price with extensive environmental considerations.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or black polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701M	**811**	**893**	**918**	**974**	**1053**	**1116**	**1197**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

6701M
22 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6702M	**1264**	**1426**	**1479**	**1590**	**1748**	**1874**	**2037**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 per two seater

6702M
49 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6703M	**1741**	**1984**	**2062**	**2230**	**2468**	**2655**	**2901**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6703M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6712M	**1426**	**1588**	**1641**	**1752**	**1910**	**2036**	**2199**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $129

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6712M
49 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6713M	**2087**	**2330**	**2409**	**2576**	**2814**	**3002**	**3247**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $172

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6713M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Pricing July 2014

COOPER collection

spec

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat (regular width only)
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6722M	**1426**	**1588**	**1641**	**1752**	**1910**	**2036**	**2199**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $129

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6722M
49 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6723M	**2087**	**2330**	**2409**	**2576**	**2814**	**3002**	**3247**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $172

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6723M
73 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701L	**1243**	**1433**	**1494**	**1624**	**1808**	**1954**	**2145**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6701L
49 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701G	**1055**	**1217**	**1269**	**1381**	**1538**	**1664**	**1827**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6701G
32 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable black polyurethane arm cap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701H	**940**	**1076**	**1120**	**1212**	**1345**	**1448**	**1585**

For black polyurethane arm caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	26.25

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6701H
33 lbs

Ottoman

COM 0.5 yd

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6730F	**507**	**539**	**551**	**570**	**603**	**627**	**670**

Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per Ottoman

6730F
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6700 Midland

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech legs and Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Threaded replaceable glides
- 18" height

Options

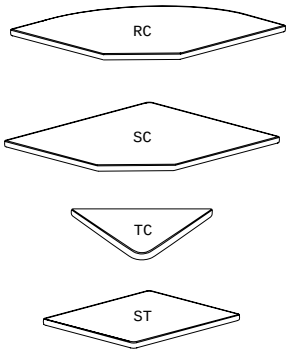
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67 - 24 x 24 SQ	808	984	1122	47	7.2
67 - 24 x 48 RE	953	1145	1341	64	18
67 - 30 x 30 SQ	904	1032	1181	57	13.5
67 - 22 DIA	947	1269	1453	47	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
67RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	747	1002	1174	42	2
67SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	816	991	1093	46	2
67TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	747	1002	1174	40	2
67ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	507	715	819	27	2
67ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	676	884	990	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

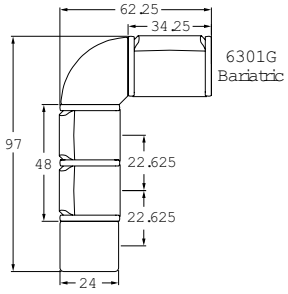
COOPER COLLECTION LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

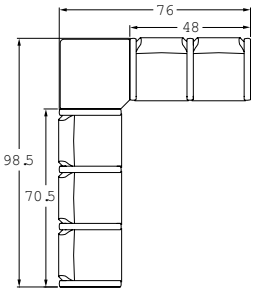
Mission 6300

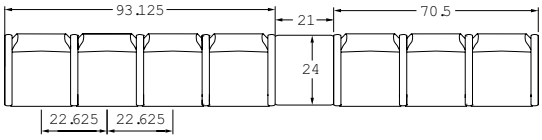
Description

- Spec's Mission offers the softer look and feel of wood, without sacrificing high durability.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard in European Beech in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge.
- Choice of wood or polyurethane arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Ships assembled as one, two and three seater units.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301M	**1081**	**1163**	**1190**	**1243**	**1326**	**1387**	**1467**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

6301M
27 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6302M	**1513**	**1676**	**1729**	**1838**	**2000**	**2124**	**2287**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	46.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6302M
51 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6303M	**1944**	**2188**	**2270**	**2432**	**2673**	**2860**	**3104**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	67.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6303M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6312M	**1999**	**2162**	**2216**	**2324**	**2487**	**2610**	**2772**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6312M
51 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6313M	**2919**	**3164**	**3244**	**3406**	**3650**	**3835**	**4079**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6313M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Add 2.5" to back for overall height of 36.5", add $43 List/single seat
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6322M	**1999**	**2162**	**2216**	**2324**	**2487**	**2610**	**2772**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

6322M
51 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6323M	**2919**	**3164**	**3244**	**3406**	**3650**	**3835**	**4079**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	70.5	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

6323M
75 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Loveseat with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Loveseat with arms

COM 4.0 yds
2.0 yd COM per single seat
2.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301L	**1640**	**1830**	**1891**	**2021**	**2205**	**2352**	**2542**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	42.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	44.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $166 List per chair

6301L
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301G	**1267**	**1429**	**1483**	**1591**	**1753**	**1878**	**2039**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	34.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

6301G
34 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft
- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Built-in headrest or removeable headrest with Velcro strap
- Connected and freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301H	**1151**	**1278**	**1319**	**1405**	**1531**	**1628**	**1792**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

6301H
35 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6230F	**443**	**473**	**485**	**505**	**539**	**562**	**606**
60HR	**62**	**72**	**82**	**90**	**104**	**114**	**129**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $49 List per ottoman / $49 per headrest

6230F
16 lbs

60HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood or polyurethane arms, in flat (WF or PF) or rounded (WR or PR) profile
- Freestanding tables
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6301ME	**1715**	**1877**	**1931**	**2040**	**2201**	**2326**	**2488**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	32.0
total H	46.0	total W	25.25	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

6301ME
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – 6300 Mission

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- PVC Flat edge, hardwood edge (HB) and self edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Beech table skirts stained the same
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

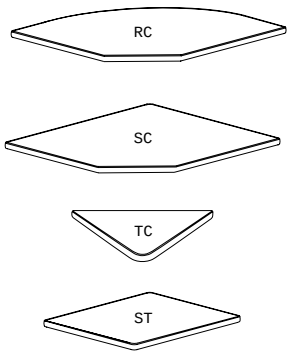
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
63RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	42	2
63SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**816**	**991**	**1093**	46	2
63TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**747**	**1002**	**1174**	40	2
63ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**507**	**715**	**819**	27	2
63ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**676**	**884**	**990**	37	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Huntsville Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Huntsville Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401MR	**1428**	**1511**	**1536**	**1591**	**1674**	**1735**	**1816**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108

6401MR
30 lbs

Hunstville Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6401HR	**1647**	**1777**	**1819**	**1904**	**2030**	**2127**	**2290**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $121 List per seat

6401HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Bracebridge Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Rounded polyurethane arms, field-replaceable, available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bracebridge Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501MR	**1502**	**1584**	**1610**	**1664**	**1745**	**1807**	**1889**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

6501MR
30 lbs

Bracebridge Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6501HR	**1724**	**1851**	**1892**	**1978**	**2105**	**2202**	**2365**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $120

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $121 List per seat

6501HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

COOPER COLLECTION – Cooper Rocks

Designed for today's healthcare facilities
Midland Medium and Highback with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Built in headrest on highback
- Total range of motion is 2" down and 6" back
- Wood arms
- Wood components in Beech, in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Wall-saving frame
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Threaded replaceable glides
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft (medium back), 1/carton 19 cu ft (highback)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Replaceable polyurethane arm caps
- Add 2.5" to medium back for overall height of 36.25", add $43 List/single seat
- Matching ottoman
- Removable headrest
- No headrest
- 3" clear Cooper Leg Guard, add $11 List/leg
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midland Medium back with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701MR	**1258**	**1339**	**1365**	**1421**	**1499**	**1563**	**1644**

For polyurethane arms caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	33.75	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

6701MR
30 lbs

Midland Highback with arms

COM 2.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
6701HR	**1531**	**1667**	**1711**	**1802**	**1936**	**2039**	**2176**

For polyurethane arms caps add suffix P and $86

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	25.0
total H	47.5	total W	25.5	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 350 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $121 List per seat

6701HR
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CRAYON – Children's Series

Stool and Chair without arms

Standard Features

- Seat is an 12" laminate disk
- Back is an 11" laminate disk
- Laminate in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- 1.25" fully welded frame in any Spectone color
- PVC edge and 2mm Bio edge in 38 colors to match frame finishes
- Seat height 14"
- Glides
- Ships 2/carton 2 cu ft

Options

- Custom seat heights for different age levels, contact Spec for pricing
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Stool

MODEL	PRICE
4001	**213**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	arm H	N/A
total H	14.0	total W	14.0	depth	14.0

4001
10 lbs

Chair without arms

MODEL	PRICE
4002	**307**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	12.0	back W	11.0
total H	26.0	total W	14.0	depth	16.0

4002
16 lbs

Note: Products above pictured in non-standard laminate

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

CRAYON – Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Laminate in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- 1.50" post legs in any Spectone color
- PVC edge and 2mm Bio edge in 38 colors to match frame finishes
- Height 22"
- Glides
- Ships 1/carton

Options

- Custom seat heights for different age levels, contact Spec for pricing
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing

Freestanding Table

Model	Top Size (inches)	Laminate PVC/2MM Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
4004	**24 DIA**	**457**	31	11
	30 DIA	**547**	41	16
	36 DIA	**654**	52	22
	24 SQ	**463**	31	11
	30 SQ	**553**	41	16
	24 x 48	**632**	48	20

Note: Product above pictured in non-standard laminate

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LL	**1323**	**1406**	**1433**	**1488**	**1570**	**1632**	**1714**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-LU	**1427**	**1557**	**1599**	**1686**	**1815**	**1910**	**2040**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UL	**1427**	**1557**	**1599**	**1686**	**1815**	**1910**	**2040**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501M-UU	**1531**	**1709**	**1766**	**1884**	**2058**	**2191**	**2367**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $255 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	29.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

4501M
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LL	**1943**	**2108**	**2162**	**2272**	**2435**	**2558**	**2723**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-LU	**2047**	**2259**	**2329**	**2469**	**2680**	**2839**	**3050**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UL	**2047**	**2259**	**2329**	**2469**	**2680**	**2839**	**3050**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4502M-UU	**2151**	**2411**	**2495**	**2668**	**2924**	**3118**	**3379**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $363 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	46.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	52.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater

4502M
150 lbs

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 39 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LL	**2563**	**2811**	**2893**	**3057**	**3302**	**3487**	**3734**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-LU	**2667**	**2962**	**3059**	**3255**	**3547**	**3766**	**4061**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UL	**2667**	**2962**	**3059**	**3255**	**3547**	**3766**	**4061**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

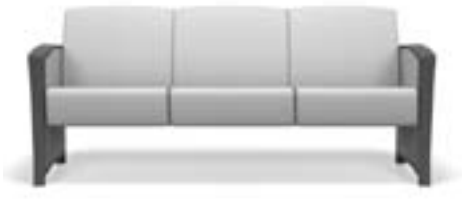
MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4503M-UU	**2771**	**3114**	**3225**	**3453**	**3790**	**4046**	**4389**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $471 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	69.0	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	75.0	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater



4503M
205 lbs

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Self-skinned polyurethane perimeter arms
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LL	**1712**	**1866**	**1915**	**2017**	**2169**	**2284**	**2437**

Arm panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-LU	**1816**	**2017**	**2082**	**2214**	**2413**	**2562**	**2763**

Arm panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UL	**1816**	**2017**	**2082**	**2214**	**2413**	**2562**	**2763**

Arm panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4501G-UU	**1921**	**2168**	**2249**	**2413**	**2659**	**2844**	**3092**

Arm panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $282 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.25	arm H	25.25
total H	32.75	total W	36.25	depth	29.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair

4501G
113 lbs

Toll Free: 1-888-761-7732

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Laminate tops with PVC or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Heavy duty, fully welded frame is 25% recycled steel
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

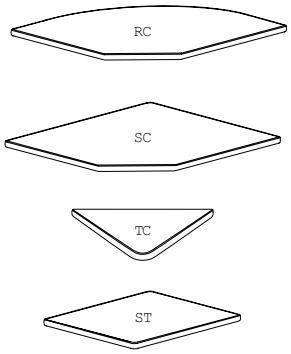
- Specify frame finish, Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN - 24 x 24 SQ	**1096**	**1272**	**1305**	93	7.2
DIGN - 30 x 30 SQ	**1234**	**1362**	**1408**	104	13.5
DIGN - 36 x 36 SQ	**1348**	**1548**	**1603**	117	18
DIGN - 42 x 42 SQ	**1639**	**1928**	**2017**	133	24.5
DIGN - 48 x 48 SQ	**1815**	**2069**	**2163**	150	32
DIGN - 24 DIA	**1069**	**1391**	**1425**	90	7.2
DIGN - 30 DIA	**1204**	**1522**	**1565**	99	13.5
DIGN - 36 DIA	**1330**	**1792**	**1872**	109	18
DIGN - 42 DIA	**1625**	**2142**	**2253**	123	24.5
DIGN - 48 DIA	**1684**	**2378**	**2499**	137	32

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGNRC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	**31**	**2**
DIGNSC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	**32**	**2**
DIGNTC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	**26**	**2**
DIGNST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**486**	**662**	**799**	**27**	**2**



2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships fully assembled

Dignity - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	DIGN-99	500	12lb

Dimensions (inches)

height	39.0
width	23.0
depth	30.0

*Dolly accomodates Dignity and Dignity2
Image above shows Dignity2

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL	**1323**	**1406**	**1433**	**1488**	**1570**	**1632**	**1714**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU	**1427**	**1557**	**1599**	**1686**	**1815**	**1910**	**2040**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL	**1427**	**1557**	**1599**	**1686**	**1815**	**1910**	**2040**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU	**1531**	**1709**	**1766**	**1884**	**2058**	**2191**	**2367**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $255 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with Outside Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL	**1943**	**2108**	**2162**	**2272**	**2435**	**2558**	**2723**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LU	**2047**	**2259**	**2329**	**2469**	**2680**	**2839**	**3050**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL	**2047**	**2259**	**2329**	**2469**	**2680**	**2839**	**3050**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU	**2151**	**2411**	**2495**	**2668**	**2924**	**3118**	**3379**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $363 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.5	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with Outside Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL	**2563**	**2811**	**2893**	**3057**	**3302**	**3487**	**3734**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU	**2667**	**2962**	**3059**	**3255**	**3547**	**3766**	**4061**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL	**2667**	**2962**	**3059**	**3255**	**3547**	**3766**	**4061**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU	**2771**	**3114**	**3225**	**3453**	**3790**	**4046**	**4389**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $471 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL	**1712**	**1866**	**1915**	**2017**	**2169**	**2284**	**2437**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU	**1816**	**2017**	**2082**	**2214**	**2413**	**2562**	**2763**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL	**1816**	**2017**	**2082**	**2214**	**2413**	**2562**	**2763**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU	**1921**	**2168**	**2249**	**2413**	**2659**	**2844**	**3092**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $282 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G
113 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Single Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Single Seater with no arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LL-N	**1303**	**1386**	**1413**	**1468**	**1550**	**1612**	**1694**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-LU-N	**1407**	**1537**	**1579**	**1666**	**1795**	**1890**	**2020**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 2.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UL-N	**1407**	**1537**	**1579**	**1666**	**1795**	**1890**	**2020**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $182 List per chair

COM 3.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601M-UU-N	**1511**	**1689**	**1746**	**1864**	**2038**	**2171**	**2347**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $255 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	23.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	28.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 500 lbs per chair

4601M-N
95 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Two Seater with no arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LL-N	**1923**	**2088**	**2142**	**2252**	**2415**	**2538**	**2703**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-LU-N	**2027**	**2239**	**2309**	**2449**	**2660**	**2819**	**3030**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UL-N	**2027**	**2239**	**2309**	**2449**	**2660**	**2819**	**3030**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 5.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4602M-UU-N	**2131**	**2391**	**2475**	**2648**	**2904**	**3098**	**3359**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $363 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	45.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	51.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4602M-N
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Three Seater with no arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LL-N	**2543**	**2791**	**2873**	**3037**	**3282**	**3467**	**3714**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-LU-N	**2647**	**2942**	**3039**	**3235**	**3527**	**3746**	**4041**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UL-N	**2647**	**2942**	**3039**	**3235**	**3527**	**3746**	**4041**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4603M-UU-N	**2751**	**3094**	**3205**	**3433**	**3770**	**4026**	**4369**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $471 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	68.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	74.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4603M-N
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Bariatric Single Seater with No Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Bariatric Single Seater with no arms

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LL-N	**1692**	**1846**	**1895**	**1997**	**2149**	**2264**	**2417**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-LU-N	**1796**	**1997**	**2062**	**2194**	**2393**	**2542**	**2743**

Side panel – laminated, outside, upholstered inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 4.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UL-N	**1796**	**1997**	**2062**	**2194**	**2393**	**2542**	**2743**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside
CAL 133, add $208 List per chair

COM 5.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat / 1.75 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4601G-UU-N	**1901**	**2148**	**2229**	**2393**	**2639**	**2824**	**3072**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $282 List per chair

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	31.0	arm H	17.5
total H	31.75	total W	36.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per chair

4601G-N
113 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Two Seater with Half Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LL	**2318**	**2483**	**2539**	**2647**	**2812**	**2934**	**3099**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

COM 5.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-LU	**2422**	**2657**	**2737**	**2892**	**3127**	**3302**	**3537**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $327 List per two seater

COM 4.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UL	**2422**	**2657**	**2737**	**2892**	**3127**	**3302**	**3537**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $290 List per two seater

COM 6.0 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4612M-UU	**2526**	**2808**	**2904**	**3090**	**3372**	**3582**	**3864**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $400 List per two seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	48.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	54.0	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 750 lbs per two seater

4612M
150 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Three Seater with Half Arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Arm caps available in wood, or polyurethane
- Laminate or upholstered side panels on inside and outside of arm in various combinations
- Upholstered side panels can match or contrast seat/back
- Laminate side panels in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Sculpted steel leg in any Spectone finish
- No protruding legs or hardware
- Tamper proof fastenings
- Heavy duty, steel inner frame is 25% recycled steel
- Back frame is FSC certified wood
- Seat and back foam is 25% plant based
- Helps achieve LEED credits
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arm caps available in Black (B) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For wood arm caps, select from 7 standard stains, or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Steel leg finish available in any Spectone color
- Add up to 20 lbs of additional weight, add $145 List
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Environmentally responsible fabrics available
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Freestanding tables available
- CAL 133
- Elimination of separated seat and back available. Contact factory

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LL	**3313**	**3560**	**3644**	**3807**	**4053**	**4237**	**4484**

Side panel – laminated, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

COM 7.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-LU	**3417**	**3758**	**3874**	**4099**	**4439**	**4693**	**5034**

Side panel – laminated outside, upholstered inside, half arms will be upholstered
CAL 133, add $472 List per three seater

COM 6.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / .5 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UL	**3417**	**3758**	**3874**	**4099**	**4439**	**4693**	**5034**

Side panel – upholstered outside, laminated inside, half arms will be laminated
CAL 133, add $398 List per three seater

COM 8.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat / 1.0 yd COM per single back / 1.0 yd COM per panel

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4613M-UU	**3521**	**3909**	**4041**	**4297**	**4684**	**4973**	**5361**

Side panel – upholstered, outside and inside
CAL 133, add $545 List per three seater

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	75.0	arm H	26.0
total H	31.75	total W	80.5	depth	30.0

Dynamic load tested to 1000 lbs per three seater

4613M
205 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Laminate tops with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers in Beech, Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Ash and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Heavy duty, fully welded frame is 25% recycled steel
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

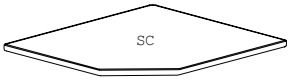
- Specify leg frame finish in any Spectone color
- Additional weight can be added, contact factory
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Self edge available at same cost as PVC edge

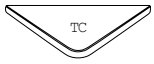
Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	PVC/2M Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2 - 24 x 24 SQ	**1096**	**1272**	**1305**	**93**	**7.2**
DIGN2 - 30 x 30 SQ	**1234**	**1362**	**1408**	**104**	**13.5**
DIGN2 - 36 x 36 SQ	**1348**	**1548**	**1603**	**117**	**18**
DIGN2 - 42 x 42 SQ	**1639**	**1928**	**2017**	**133**	**24.5**
DIGN2 - 48 x 48 SQ	**1815**	**2069**	**2163**	**150**	**32**
DIGN2 - 24 DIA	**1069**	**1391**	**1425**	**90**	**7.2**
DIGN2 - 30 DIA	**1204**	**1522**	**1565**	**99**	**13.5**
DIGN2 - 36 DIA	**1330**	**1792**	**1872**	**109**	**18**
DIGN2 - 42 DIA	**1625**	**2142**	**2253**	**123**	**24.5**
DIGN2 - 48 DIA	**1684**	**2378**	**2499**	**137**	**32**

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
DIGN2RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	**31**	**2**
DIGN2SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	**760**	**909**	**32**	**2**
DIGN2TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	**26**	**2**
DIGN2ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**486**	**662**	**799**	**27**	**2**





Dignity2 seating is available connected as 1, 2 and 3 seaters, with or without arms between, with corner or spacer tables. Above pricing includes connector bars.

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

DIGNITY2 – Behavioral Health Series

For warmth, strength and sustainability

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 6” soft wheel casters
- Standard Dolly holds 1 single seat chair
- Ships 1/carton, 17 cu. ft.
- Ships fully assembled

Dignity2 - Dolly

Description	Model	Price	Weight
Single Seat Dolly	DIGN-99	500	12lb

Dimensions (inches)

height	39.0
width	23.0
depth	30.0

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Eighteen5 Nesting

Plastic Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1724	**479**
1734	**439**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $92 List

1724
With arms
19 lbs

1734
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1725	**479**
1735	**439**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $92 List

1725
With arms
19 lbs

1735
Without arms
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Eighteen5 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875” diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-US	**550**	**566**	**571**	**582**	**598**	**611**	**627**
1734-US	**510**	**526**	**531**	**542**	**558**	**571**	**587**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $102 List

1724-US
With arms
19 lbs

1734-US
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-US	**550**	**566**	**571**	**582**	**598**	**611**	**627**
1735-US	**510**	**526**	**531**	**542**	**558**	**571**	**587**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $102 List

1725-US
With arms
19 lbs

1735-US
Without arms
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Eighteen5 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Back

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Eighteen5 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1724-UP	**560**	**594**	**606**	**630**	**665**	**691**	**727**
1734-UP	**520**	**554**	**566**	**590**	**625**	**651**	**687**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $112 List

1724-UP
With arms
19 lbs

1734-UP
Without arms
16 lbs

Eighteen5 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1725-UP	**560**	**594**	**606**	**630**	**665**	**691**	**727**
1735-UP	**520**	**554**	**566**	**590**	**625**	**651**	**687**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	18.5	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	25.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $112 List

1725-UP
With arms
19 lbs

1735-UP
Without arms
16 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Plastic Seat and Back

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Plastic seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify shell finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

MODEL	PRICE
1704	**513**
1714	**470**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $92 List

1704
With arms
22 lbs

1714
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

MODEL	PRICE
1705	**513**
1715	**470**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $92 List

1705
With arms
22 lbs

1715
Without arms
20.5 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Specify back finish. Choose from Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or Slate Grey RAL 7043
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-US	**589**	**608**	**614**	**626**	**645**	**660**	**679**
1714-US	**546**	**565**	**571**	**583**	**602**	**617**	**636**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $102 List

1704-US
With arms
22 lbs

1714-US
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.35 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-US	**589**	**608**	**614**	**626**	**645**	**660**	**679**
1715-US	**546**	**565**	**571**	**583**	**602**	**617**	**636**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $102 List

1705-US
With arms
22 lbs

1715-US
Without arms
20.5 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

Twenty2 Nesting

Upholstered Seat and Back

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Upholstered seat and back
- 0.875" diameter, 11 gauge frame
- Black nylon arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black glass-filled nylon arms with inner steel support
- Ships 4/carton

Options

- For Soft Wheel casters, specify suffix SC and add $19 List
- Specify frame finish
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Twenty2 – With Glides

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1704-UP	**600**	**637**	**650**	**675**	**713**	**741**	**780**
1714-UP	**557**	**594**	**607**	**632**	**670**	**698**	**737**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $112 List

1704-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1714-UP
Without arms
20.5 lbs

Twenty2 – With Casters

COM 0.7 yd
0.35 yd COM per single seat
0.35 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1705-UP	**600**	**637**	**650**	**675**	**713**	**741**	**780**
1715-UP	**557**	**594**	**607**	**632**	**670**	**698**	**737**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18	seat W	22	seat D	18	arm H	25.5
total H	32	total W	27.25	total D	21.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $112 List

1705-UP
With arms
22 lbs

1715-UP
Without arms
20.5 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

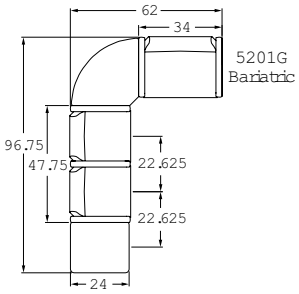
GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

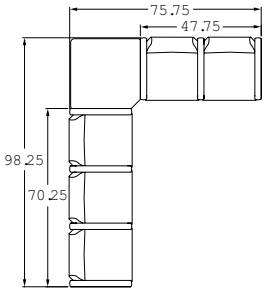
BACK TO CONTENTS

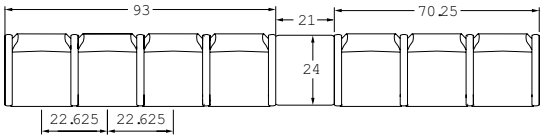
Description

- Spec's Gravity Public Seating offers specifiers outstanding value in an eco-friendly design.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 21" seat width is standard.
- Standard with steel arms.
- Choice of wood or black polyurethane arms at an upcharge.
- Wood and polyurethane arms are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- Glides and separate seat and Flex Back are standard.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201M	**746**	**827**	**853**	**909**	**988**	**1051**	**1133**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $98
For wood arms add suffix W and $140

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

5201M
30 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5202M	**1352**	**1514**	**1567**	**1678**	**1836**	**1961**	**2125**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $98
For wood arms add suffix W and $140

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	46.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

5202M
54 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5203M	**1969**	**2212**	**2291**	**2457**	**2697**	**2884**	**3129**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $98
For wood arms add suffix W and $140

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	67.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

5203M
78 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5212M	**1451**	**1614**	**1666**	**1778**	**1935**	**2060**	**2224**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $147
For wood arms add suffix W and $210

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

5212M
57 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5213M	**2178**	**2420**	**2500**	**2666**	**2905**	**3093**	**3337**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $196
For wood arms add suffix W and $280

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

5213M
81 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 26 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 39 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.5 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5222M	**1451**	**1614**	**1666**	**1778**	**1935**	**2060**	**2224**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $147
For wood arms add suffix W and $210

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	47.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

5222M
57 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 5.25 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5223M	**2178**	**2420**	**2500**	**2666**	**2905**	**3093**	**3337**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $196
For wood arms add suffix W and $280

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	70.25	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

5223M
81 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201G	**927**	**1089**	**1142**	**1255**	**1412**	**1537**	**1700**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $98
For wood arms add suffix W and $140

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.5
total H	35.75	total W	34.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $146 List per chair

5201G
37 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Highback Single Seater with arms – Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and Flex Back
- Steel arms
- Fully welded wall-saving frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Glides
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 18 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Field-replaceable polyurethane arms, see upcharge
- Polyuerthane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey and Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Field-replaceable wood arms in Natural Maple, see upcharge. Available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.85 yds
0.75 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
5201H	**800**	**898**	**929**	**996**	**1092**	**1167**	**1265**

For polyurethane arms add suffix P and $98
For wood arms add suffix W and $140

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	26.5
total H	44.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

5201H
35 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

GRAVITY PUBLIC SEATING

Freestanding Lounge Tables – Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or hardwood (HB) edge
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- 1.75" post legs in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18" height

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

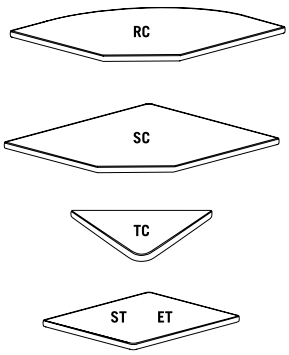
- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2MM	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52 - 24 x 24 SQ	**587**	**763**	**901**	28	7.2
52 - 24 x 48 RE	**732**	**924**	**1120**	48	18
52 - 30 x 30 SQ	**683**	**811**	**960**	43	13.5
52 - 24 DIA	**560**	**882**	**1066**	26	7.2
52 - 30 DIA	**653**	**971**	**1159**	40	7.2

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
52RC - 28 x 28 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	26	2
52SC - 28 x 28 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	**760**	**909**	26	2
52TC - 45 degree *Corner Table*	**631**	**791**	**978**	19	2
52ST - 21 x 24 *Spacer Table*	**486**	**662**	**799**	19	2
52ET - 21 x 24 *End Table*	**528**	**705**	**843**	19	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

2000 Series

Standard Features

- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame filled with added weight, closed at floor
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Cal 133

2000 Series One Piece Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHD	**1043**	**1123**	**1151**	**1205**	**1285**	**1347**	**1429**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $97 List per seat

2201CHD
67 lbs

2000 Series Separate Seat and Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CHDS	**1225**	**1305**	**1332**	**1386**	**1467**	**1529**	**1611**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

2201CHDS
67 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Companion Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Black polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Cal 133

Companion Medium Back armless – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4101MHD	**1152**	**1255**	**1288**	**1359**	**1459**	**1538**	**1642**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0		
total H	32.5	total W	25.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

4101MHD
65 lbs

Companion Medium Back with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201MHD	**1352**	**1455**	**1488**	**1559**	**1659**	**1738**	**1842**

For steel arms add suffix S and $63

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

4201MHD
65 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Companion Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Black polyurethane arms
- Fully welded 1.75" frame
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Medium Back ships 1/carton 15 cu ft
- Highback ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Cal 133

Companion Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201HHD	**1437**	**1553**	**1590**	**1670**	**1782**	**1871**	**1988**

For steel arms add suffix S and $63

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	21.0	arm H	27.0
total H	45.0	total W	26.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

4201HHD
71 lbs

Companion Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 3.25 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
4201GHD	**1652**	**1807**	**1856**	**1963**	**2113**	**2231**	**2387**

For steel arms add suffix S and $63

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	35.0	depth	27.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $146 List per chair

4201GHD
78 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Midway Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway Single Seater with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yds
.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201UHD	**1234**	**1334**	**1369**	**1434**	**1533**	**1610**	**1712**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $108 List per seat

3201UHD
49 lbs

Midway Highback with arms – Sled Base

COM 1.6 yds
.5 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201HHD	**1341**	**1444**	**1480**	**1546**	**1649**	**1728**	**1832**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

3201HHD
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Midway Series

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Added weight, Sled base
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Midway Bariatric with arms – Sled Base

COM 2.55 yds
.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GHD	**1608**	**1753**	**1804**	**1899**	**2044**	**2156**	**2304**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $183 List per seat

3201GHD
51 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

1000 Series

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.25" frame
- Frame filled with added weight, closed at floor
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Zippered covers glued shut, pulls removed
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 15 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Cal 133

1000 Series Armless Medium Back – Sled Base

1.25 yds COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1014HD	**990**	**1053**	**1075**	**1118**	**1180**	**1229**	**1293**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	22.0
total H	33.0	total W	18.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $73 List per chair

1014HD
55 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Snowball 2

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Extra weight added to seat pan
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Steel glides secured with Loctite
- Tamperproof hardware
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft
- Staples on the bottom of the seat are covered by a 100% recycled plastic seat pan

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Floor mounting glides, add $43 List/chair
- Cal 133

Snowball 2 Armless – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1891HD	**604**	**654**	**672**	**706**	**756**	**795**	**846**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	20.25		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $57 List per chair

1891HD
44 lbs

Snowball 2 with Steel Arms – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881HD	**645**	**695**	**713**	**747**	**797**	**836**	**887**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	depth	21.5
total H	33.0	total W	23.5		

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $57 List per chair

1881HD
46 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Heavy Duty Specialty Seating

Traffic Public Seating

Standard Features

- Tabletop standard in Laminate with PVC, 2MM Bio or Self Edge
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminates please contact factory for pricing
- 2mm Bio edge or PVC edges in flat or bullnose are avialable in 38 colors.
- Floor Mounting plates
- Tamperproof fasteners
- Welded steel end caps

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- 30" Bariatric seats are available. Contact factory for pricing
- Coated steel tabletop available. Contact factory for pricing
- CAL 133

Perforated Beam without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	PRICE
7100N	**4415**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair

Perforated Beam without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7100U	**4485**	**4635**	**4686**	**4815**	**4967**	**5082**	**5233**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	table top	30x48	table H	29.0
total H	33.75	total W	48.0	seat depth	17.0	total depth	74

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $216 List per unit

BACK TO CONTENTS

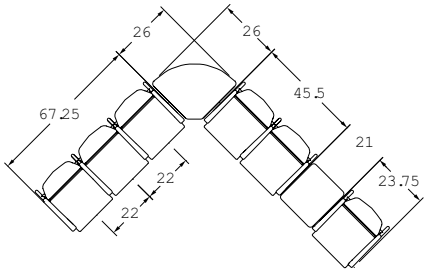
MIDWAY PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

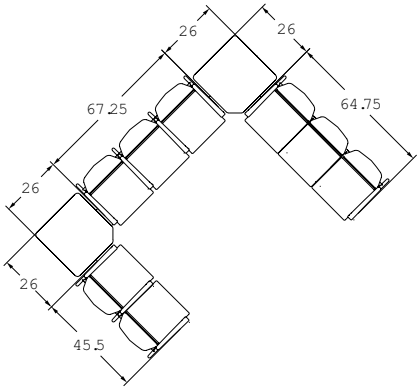
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

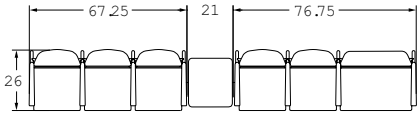
Description

- Spec's high durability public seating in a lighter scale allows specifiers to maximize space requirements.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- 20.5" seat width is standard.
- Choice of polyurethane or wood arms which are replaceable in the field.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms, half arms or full arms to the floor.
- 1.25" diameter wall-saving frame is standard to protect both wall and fabric.
- Separate seat and back provide exceptional comfort and ease of maintenance.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting glides available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







3201G
Bariatric

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $163 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Single Seater with arms

COM 1.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201U	**878**	**978**	**1012**	**1077**	**1178**	**1255**	**1355**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

3201U
37 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are avialable in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with outside arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3202U	**1405**	**1603**	**1670**	**1803**	**2003**	**2157**	**2356**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	44.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

3202U
66 lbs

Three Seater with outside arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3203U	**1876**	**2177**	**2277**	**2477**	**2775**	**3005**	**3305**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	64.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

3203U
94 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with half arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3212U	**1576**	**1776**	**1842**	**1978**	**2177**	**2330**	**2529**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

3212U
68 lbs

Three Seater with half arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3213U	**2191**	**2490**	**2592**	**2791**	**3092**	**3320**	**3619**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

3213U
94 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Two and Three Seaters with full arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Two Seater with full arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3222U	**1626**	**1826**	**1893**	**2028**	**2228**	**2380**	**2580**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	45.5	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $216 List per two seater

3222U
70 lbs

Three Seater with full arms

COM 4.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3223U	**2298**	**2597**	**2698**	**2898**	**3197**	**3426**	**3727**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	67.25	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $324 List per three seater

3223U
96 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Baratric ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 2.55 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
1.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201G	**1070**	**1208**	**1255**	**1345**	**1483**	**1589**	**1727**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	36.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $183 List per chair

3201G
39 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Single Seater with arms
Ottoman and Headrest

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Velcro strap for Headrest is upholstered in the same fabric as the chair back
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

- Ottoman ships 1/carton 5 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- For Flex back add suffix FB and $163 List.
  Note: Wall-saving frame is not available when Flex back is specified.
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Removable headrest with Velcro strap
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Single Seater with arms

COM 1.6 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.1 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201H	**985**	**1081**	**1112**	**1175**	**1272**	**1343**	**1467**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	23.75	depth	25.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $134 List per chair

3201H
39 lbs

Ottoman and Headrest

0.5 yd COM per ottoman
0.5 yd COM per headrest

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3230F	**353**	**384**	**396**	**416**	**448**	**472**	**514**
3200HR	**75**	**102**	**111**	**129**	**156**	**175**	**206**

Ottoman Dimensions (inches)

H	11.5	W	19.25	depth	12.25

CAL 133, add $37 List per ottoman / $37 per headrest

3230F
12 lbs

3200HR
1 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Bariatric seating cannot connect to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Baratric Highback ships 1/carton 26 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Removable headrest with Velcro strap
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Highback Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
0.8 yd COM per single seat
2.2 yds COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3201GH	**1176**	**1335**	**1389**	**1494**	**1654**	**1776**	**1971**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	46.0	total W	32.0	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $195 List per chair

3201GH
41 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Polyurethane arms or wood arms
- Fully welded 1.25" frame with glides
- Frame in any Spectone color
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Velcro removable back covers
- Replaceable seats
- Arms replaceable in the field
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black, Sterling Grey or Taupe (RAL 7006)
- Wood arms in Natural Maple are available in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no up charge
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.5 yds
0.5 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
3231	**975**	**1076**	**1110**	**1174**	**1276**	**1352**	**1452**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	20.5	arm H	32.0
total H	42.0	total W	23.75	depth	26.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $108 List per chair

3231
40 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MIDWAY Public Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Freestanding lounge tables available with PVC, 2mm Bio or Hardwood(HB) Edge
- Connecting table tops with PVC or hardwood(HB) edge
- Veneers in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut
- Select from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded frame with 1.25“ steel legs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Glides
- 18” height

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

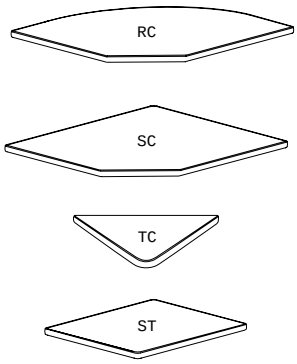
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Freestanding Lounge Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self/2mm	Laminate HB Edge	Veneer HB Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32 - 24 x 24 SQ	**612**	**788**	**926**	28	7.2
32 - 24 x 48 RE	**757**	**949**	**1145**	48	18
32 - 30 x 30 SQ	**708**	**836**	**985**	43	13.5
32 - 24 DIA	**585**	**907**	**1091**	26	7.2
32 - 30 DIA	**678**	**996**	**1184**	40	13.5

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
32RC - 26 x 26 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	26	2
32SC - 26 x 26 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	26	2
32TC45 - 19 x 23 *45 degree Corner Table*	**631**	19	2
32ST - 19 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**486**	19	2



BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 1 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

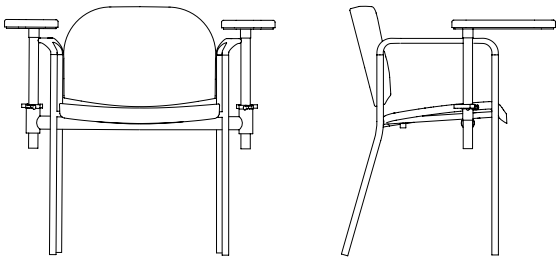
1804-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1011	**1120**	**1157**	**1229**	**1340**	**1425**	**1534**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $80 List per seat



1804-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 1 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

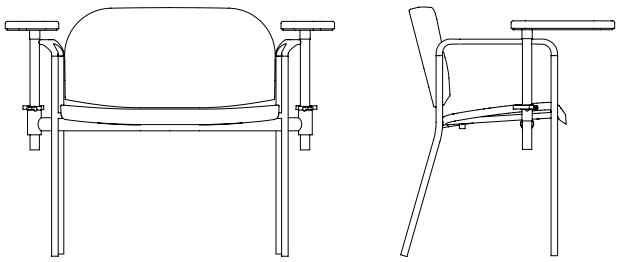
1803-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1091	**1201**	**1237**	**1310**	**1421**	**1506**	**1615**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $80 List per seat



1803-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 2 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

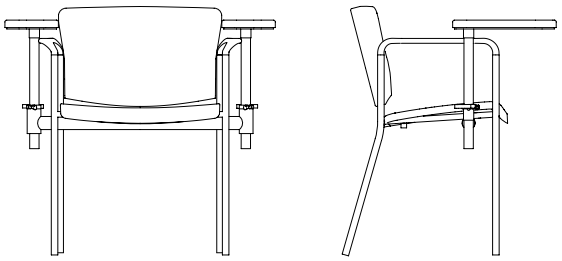
1854-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1041	**1153**	**1191**	**1265**	**1379**	**1465**	**1576**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $80 List per seat



1854-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 2 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

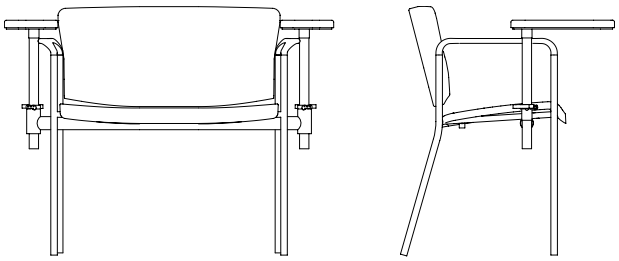
1853-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1121	**1232**	**1272**	**1345**	**1459**	**1545**	**1656**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $80 List per seat



1853-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

BACK TO CONTENTS

SPECIALTY HEALTHCARE SEATING – Phlebotomy

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- 20" seat height
- 4-point wall-saving frame
- Separate seat and back
- Includes fixed arms for patient safety
- Height adjustable arms can be individually adjusted with a quick release mechanism
- Arm pads are field-replaceable

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood back available in 5 standard cut-outs
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings are available
- Wood back standard in maple with 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Specify different fabric on seats and backs at no upcharge
- Frame can be finished in any one of our 76 Spectone Colors
- CAL 133 available

Snowball 3 Phlebotomy - Midsize

COM 2 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

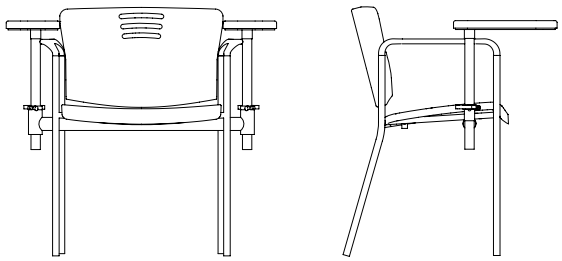
1904-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1086	**1145**	**1165**	**1204**	**1263**	**1309**	**1367**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	36.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $41 List per seat



1904-PH-W20
28 Lbs.
16 Cu. Ft.

Snowball 3 Phlebotomy - Bariatric

COM 2.5 yds
1.25 yd COM per single seat
1.25 yd COM per single back

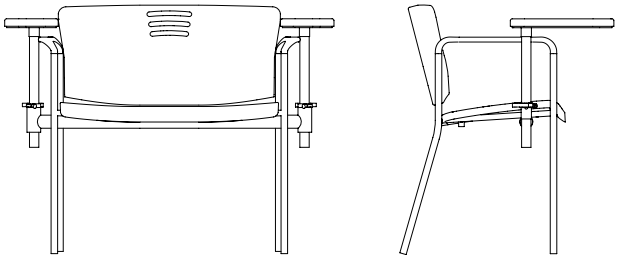
1903-PH-W20

COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1135	**1193**	**1213**	**1252**	**1312**	**1357**	**1416**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	20.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26-35
total H	33.0	total W	40.5	depth	26.75

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $41 List per seat



1903-PH-W20
33 Lbs.
21 Cu. Ft.

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 1 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**
1811	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 1 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1831	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**
1841	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**417**	**509**	**540**	**600**	**692**	**762**	**854**
1814	**417**	**509**	**540**	**600**	**692**	**762**	**854**

*1814 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1814
Without arms
17 lbs

*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**489**	**580**	**611**	**671**	**764**	**833**	**925**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1803
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1844	**450**	**542**	**572**	**632**	**724**	**795**	**886**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1844
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 1 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1843	**521**	**613**	**644**	**704**	**797**	**866**	**958**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1843
Without arms
25 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1802	**421**	**467**	**482**	**514**	**559**	**594**	**642**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	25.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1802
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821	**409**	**456**	**470**	**502**	**547**	**581**	**628**
1825	**409**	**456**	**470**	**502**	**547**	**581**	**628**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1821
With arms
21 lbs

1825
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824	**556**	**648**	**679**	**739**	**731**	**901**	**993**
1826	**556**	**648**	**679**	**739**	**731**	**901**	**993**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1824
With arms
23 lbs

1826
Without arms
22 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 1 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1821E	**450**	**497**	**511**	**543**	**588**	**622**	**669**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1821E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 1 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1824E	**602**	**694**	**725**	**785**	**777**	**947**	**1039**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1824E
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 1 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**336**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**481**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**481**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

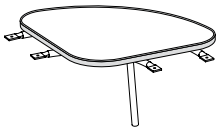
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

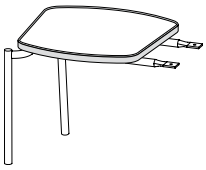
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 1 – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**324**	**222**	**230**	**78**

*End table is handed, provide layout

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

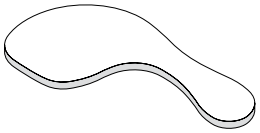
- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

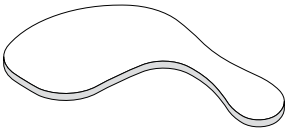
Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 1 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket





DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**226**	**255**	**56**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 1 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**
1811	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**
1831	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**
1841	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**417**	**509**	**540**	**600**	**692**	**762**	**854**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**489**	**580**	**611**	**671**	**764**	**833**	**925**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1803
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 2 – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**
1861	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 2 – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1881	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**
1891	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**447**	**542**	**573**	**634**	**730**	**803**	**897**
1864	**447**	**542**	**573**	**634**	**730**	**803**	**897**

*1864 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1864
Without arms
17 lbs
*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**519**	**613**	**646**	**707**	**803**	**873**	**969**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1853
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1894	**479**	**574**	**606**	**667**	**762**	**834**	**929**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1894
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 2 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1893	**552**	**646**	**678**	**740**	**834**	**906**	**1002**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1893
Without arms
25 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 2

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1852	**441**	**492**	**509**	**543**	**594**	**632**	**684**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	25.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1852
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871	**431**	**482**	**500**	**533**	**584**	**624**	**673**
1875	**431**	**482**	**500**	**533**	**584**	**624**	**673**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1871
With arms
21 lbs

1875
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Stools

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874	**586**	**681**	**712**	**773**	**869**	**942**	**1036**
1876	**586**	**681**	**712**	**773**	**869**	**942**	**1036**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1874
With arms
23 lbs

1876
Without arms
22 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 2 – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1871E	**472**	**523**	**541**	**574**	**625**	**665**	**714**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1871E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 2 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1874E	**632**	**727**	**758**	**819**	**915**	**988**	**1082**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $80 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1874E
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 2 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**336**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**481**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**481**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

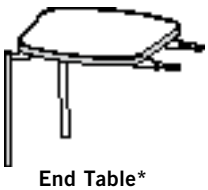
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 2 – Connected and Tables

				
DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**324**	**222**	**230**	**78**

*End table is handed, provide layout

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 2 – Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**226**	**255**	**56**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Back with enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website under 10 Day Quickship

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Snowball 2 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**
1861	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**
1881	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**
1891	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**447**	**542**	**573**	**634**	**730**	**803**	**897**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**519**	**613**	**646**	**707**	**803**	**873**	**969**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1853
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Wood seat, add $54 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 3 – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**
1911	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $29 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

Snowball 3 – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1931	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**
1941	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $29 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Midsize and Bariatric – Four-point

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks 4 high on floor or with dolly
- Ships 2/carton 20 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Wall-saving frame, add $20 List, not available on 10 Day *(see below)*
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Optional wall-saving Frame

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Four-point

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**493**	**534**	**548**	**574**	**615**	**647**	**687**
1914	**493**	**534**	**548**	**574**	**615**	**647**	**687**

*1914 Not Available on 10 Day Program

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1914
Without arms
17 lbs

*Not Available on 10 Day Program

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**533**	**574**	**589**	**614**	**655**	**686**	**727**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	31.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1903
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Midsize and Bariatric – Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 21 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List *(see page 8)*
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Tablet Arm available on Snowballs without arms *(see page 9)*
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Midsize – Sled Base

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1944	**525**	**566**	**580**	**607**	**648**	**679**	**721**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1944
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Bariatric – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1943	**565**	**607**	**620**	**647**	**687**	**719**	**760**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	26.0	arm H	N/A
total H	33.0	total W	28.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $29 List

1943
Without arms
25 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball 3

Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Black non-locking casters
- Four-point stacks 10 high with dolly, 6 without dolly
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-3/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $54 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1902	**511**	**538**	**546**	**562**	**589**	**608**	**632**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	26.0
total H	33.0	total W	25.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $29 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1902
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Seat and/or back in Natural Maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Choice of 5 back cut-outs
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $54 List to COM price
- Custom back cut-outs and engravings
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Stool

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921	**499**	**523**	**532**	**549**	**574**	**594**	**619**
1951	**499**	**523**	**532**	**549**	**574**	**594**	**619**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.0	depth	21.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $29 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1921
With arms
21 lbs

1951
Without arms
20 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Stools

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924	**632**	**673**	**687**	**713**	**754**	**786**	**826**
1926	**632**	**673**	**687**	**713**	**754**	**786**	**826**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	36.0
total H	43.5	total W	27.0	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1924
With arms
23 lbs

1926
Without arms
22 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Does not stack
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wood seat, add $54 List to COM price
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B), Sterling Grey (G) or Taupe RAL 7006 (T)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Snowball 3 – Easy Access Hip Chair

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1921E	**540**	**564**	**573**	**590**	**615**	**634**	**660**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $29 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $14 List

1921E
With arms
21 lbs

Snowball 3 – Midsize Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1924E	**678**	**719**	**733**	**759**	**800**	**832**	**872**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	32.0
total H	38.5	total W	27.0	depth	31.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $40 List
1" extra seat foam, specify and add $21 List

1924E
With arms
23 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

Snowball

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Midsize Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Bariatric Dolly stacks 4 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Available on Spec 10 Day Program

Options

- Please specify if doly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Snowball 3 – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1899**	**336**
22” Midsize	**1899M**	**481**
26” Bariatric	**1899G**	**481**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard		**Midsize / Bariatric**	
height	36.5	height	36.5
width	21.0	width	23.0
depth	31.0	depth	42.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

Connected and Tables

To order connected Snowballs

- Select and price the Snowballs required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Snowball connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Snowballs

Connecting bars can be added to any Snowball chair, including Bariatric and Midsize

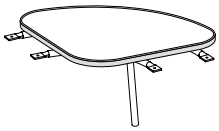
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

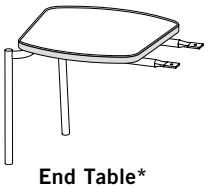
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Snowball chair frame at the front and back

Snowball Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Snowball 3 – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	**Corner Table**	**Spacer Table**	**End Table***	**Connecting Bars**
MODEL	18RC	18ST	18ET	18CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**324**	**222**	**230**	**78**

*End table is handed, provide layout

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Tablet Arms and Wire Basket

Tablet Arm

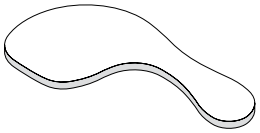
- Fits any Snowball, freestanding or within a configuration
- Standard or laptop size available
- Right and left handed versions (defined when sitting in chair), add TR for right handed or TL for left handed to model number
- Laminated on both sides, standard in Wilsonart Dove Grey D-92-60 with flat black PVC edge.
  For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing
- Tablet constructed of 3/4" Nu Green core
- Snowball with Tablet Arm is standard with no arm on opposite side
- Add price of Tablet Arm to your Snowball selection

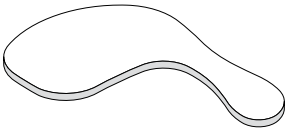
Note: We do not recommend stacking Snowballs that have tablet arms

Wire Basket

- Add to any 18.5" wide Snowball
- Black
- Removable

Snowball 3 – Tablet Arm and Wire Basket





DESCRIPTION	**Standard Tablet Arm**	**Laptop Tablet Arm**	**Wire Basket**
MODEL	TR (right) or TL (left)	LTR (right) or LTL (left)	WB
PRICE	**226**	**255**	**56**
Dimensions (inches)	height 27.5 width 12.75 total W 24.5 length 24.0 tablet extends 6" from seat	height 27.5 width 16.0 total W 24.5 length 24.75 tablet extends 7" from seat	

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Back in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain
- Back cut-out A
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 3 – 10 Day Program

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**
1911	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**
1931	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**
1941	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**493**	**534**	**548**	**574**	**615**	**647**	**687**

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**533**	**574**	**589**	**614**	**655**	**686**	**727**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1903
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball

Seat Back Options

Seat Back Designs

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- On the 10 Day Program; only back design A is available in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $255 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add suffix A-E following the model number, e.g. 1901BA (Snowball 3 with black arms and back design A)

Custom Seat Back Engraving

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair, plus a $255 List set up fee **per order**

Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.

Snowball 3 – Seat Back Designs

Seat Back Design "A"

Seat Back Design "B"

Seat Back Design "C"

Seat Back Design "D"

Seat Back Design "E"

Snowball 3 – Custom Seat Back Cut-out

Snowball 3 – Custom Seat Back Engraving

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Snowflake 1 and 2

Standard Features

- Snowflake 1; seat and back upholstered
- Snowflake 2; seat and back upholstered, back has enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Snowflake 1

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1805	**291**	**322**	**333**	**355**	**386**	**410**	**451**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $57 List per seat

1805
9 lbs

Snowflake 2

COM 0.83 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat / 0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1855	**304**	**336**	**346**	**366**	**399**	**422**	**463**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $57 List per seat

1855
9 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Snowflake 3

Standard Features

- Seat upholstered with wood back
- Natural maple back in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Stack 4 high
- Ships 2/carton 6 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Snowflake, Star, Sun and Moon cut-outs at no upcharge
- Custom cut-outs and engravings
- Wood seat, add $54 List to COM price
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $255 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5" x 5" space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Custom Seat Back Engraving

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair, plus a $255 List set up fee **per order**

Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.

Snowflake 3

COM 0.33 yds
0.33 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1905	**317**	**332**	**338**	**347**	**363**	**375**	**399**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	14.0	seat W	13.0	arm H	N/A
total H	24.0	total W	15.25	depth	15.0

CAL 133, add $30 List per seat

1905
9 lbs

Snowflake – Seat Back Designs

Snowflake

Star

Sun

Moon

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SNOWFLAKE – Children's Series

Freestanding Table

Standard Features

- Tops constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Edge is flat PVC with 38 colors available to match base finishes
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 22" height
- Ships 1/carton

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Other shapes such as round or square are available in non-stacking designs
- Other sizes may be available

Freestanding Table

Model	Top Size (inches)	Laminate PVC Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
24SF	24	**553**	27	11
30SF	30	**652**	37	16
36SF	36	**714**	48	22

BACK TO CONTENTS

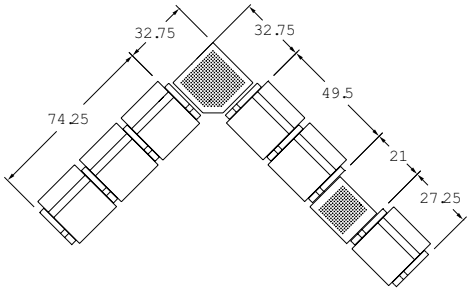
TRAFFIC PUBLIC SEATING – Layouts

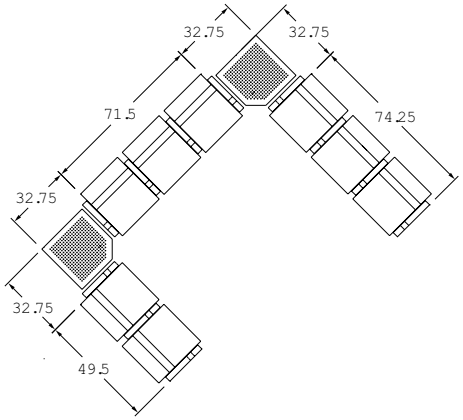
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

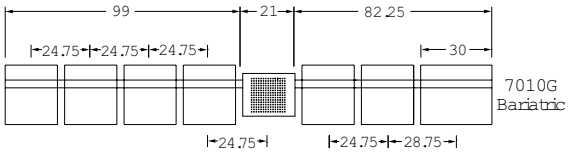
Description

- Today's high traffic public areas demand high durability and low maintenance without sacrificing design.
- Perforated steel seats, with optional field replaceable cushions, can be connected with perforated steel or laminate spacer tables to fit virtually any layout.
- Standard seat width is 22". Bariatric seating is a 30" wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs.
- Seat, leg column and foot can be specified in different finishes.
- Arms or armless can be specified in any standard width combination.
- Arms only for Bariatric.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting brackets available.
- Seat mounting option location offers wall-saving if desired.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5" x 5", please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam without arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $46 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Traffic without arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7000N	**752**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7000N
43 lbs/seat

Traffic without arms, with upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7000U	**770**	**807**	**821**	**846**	**883**	**914**	**951**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $54 List per seat

7000U
44 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Available with or without black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $46 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010N	**752**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	22.0	depth	25.5		
total H	31.75	total W	24.75	depth wall-saving		27.5	

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat

7010N
47 lbs/seat

Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.5 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010U	**770**	**807**	**821**	**846**	**883**	**914**	**951**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	22.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	24.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $54 List per seat

7010U
48 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Bariatric Perforated Beam with arms

Standard Features

- Available with or without replaceable upholstered cushions
- Black polyurethane arms
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Levelers
- Not available as freestanding unit
- Can be mounted standard or wall-saving
- Cannot connect bariatric seats to bariatric seats
- Ships KD
- Ships 1/carton 11.5 cu ft/seat

Prices are per seat and include beam and base

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Corner and spacer tables
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Floor mounting brackets, add $46 List / leg. Includes 2 brackets per leg.
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

Traffic with arms, without upholstered cushions

N/A COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010NG	**978**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.75	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	31.75	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat

7010NG
47 lbs/seat

Traffic with arms and upholstered cushions

0.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
7010UG	**989**	**1043**	**1062**	**1097**	**1151**	**1191**	**1246**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	19.25	seat W	30.0	arm H	27.25		
total H	32.0	total W	32.75	depth	25.5	depth wall-saving	27.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per seat
CAL 133, add $65 List per seat

7010UG
48 lbs/seat

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TRAFFIC Public Seating

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Self edge or PVC edge
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- Radius table only available in laminate
- 18" height
- Ships KD

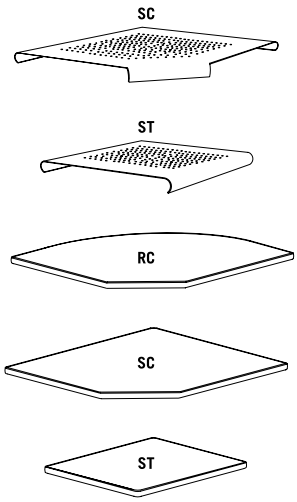
Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Tops in perforated metal
- Veneer and hardwood edges

Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Perforated Metal	Weight	Cu.Ft.
70RC 30 x 30 *Radius Corner Table*	**629**	–	31	3
70SC 30 x 30 *Square Corner Table*	**629**	**807**	32	3
70ST 21 x 21 *Spacer or End Table*	**607**	**683**	21	3



BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List.
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

MODEL	Price
1401	**348**
1411	**348**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401
With arms
16 lbs

1411
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

MODEL	Price
1431	**442**
1441	**442**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1431
With arms
18 lbs

1441
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

MODEL	Price
1402	**478**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

MODEL	Price
1421	**468**
1425	**468**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	37.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421
With arms
21 lbs

1425
Without arms
20 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Plastic Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Plastic back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

MODEL	Price
1421E	**509**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E
With arms
21 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $75 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-UB	**361**	**388**	**397**	**415**	**442**	**462**	**490**
1411-UB	**361**	**388**	**397**	**415**	**442**	**462**	**490**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401-UB
With arms
16 lbs

1411-UB
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-UB	**455**	**482**	**491**	**509**	**536**	**556**	**584**
1441-UB	**455**	**482**	**491**	**509**	**536**	**556**	**584**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb

1431-UB
With arms
18 lbs

1441-UB
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UB	**491**	**518**	**527**	**545**	**572**	**592**	**620**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402-UB
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UB	**481**	**508**	**517**	**535**	**562**	**582**	**610**
1425-UB	**481**	**508**	**517**	**535**	**562**	**582**	**610**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	37.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421-UB
With arms
21 lbs

1425-UB
Without arms
20 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

DuraSpec Poly Seat and Upholstered Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- DuraSpec Poly seat and Upholstered back
- **DuraSpec Poly seat is available black only**
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Urban, DuraSpec Poly Seat & Upholstered Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UB	**522**	**549**	**558**	**576**	**603**	**623**	**651**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E-UB
With arms
21 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Four-point

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1401-US	**373**	**400**	**409**	**427**	**454**	**474**	**502**
1411-US	**373**	**400**	**409**	**427**	**454**	**474**	**502**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1401-US
With arms
16 lbs

1411-US
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Sled Base

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1431-US	**467**	**494**	**503**	**521**	**548**	**568**	**596**
1441-US	**467**	**494**	**503**	**521**	**548**	**568**	**596**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lb

1431-US
With arms
18 lbs

1441-US
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Armless and sled base versions not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Casters

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-US	**503**	**530**	**539**	**557**	**584**	**604**	**632**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1402-US
With arms
17 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Stools

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-US	**493**	**520**	**529**	**547**	**574**	**594**	**622**
1425-US	**493**	**520**	**529**	**547**	**574**	**594**	**622**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	37.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421-US
With arms
21 lbs

1425-US
Without arms
20 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and plastic back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- For Wood Back, specify and add $95 List
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available

Plastic Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional Wood Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-US	**534**	**561**	**570**	**588**	**615**	**635**	**663**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs

1421E-US
With arms
21 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Four-point and Sled Base

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Seat and back upholstered
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Sled Base does not stack and ships 1 per carton
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Wall-saving frame on Four-point only, add $20 List,
- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Connecting bars for a structured reconfigurable layout, add $78 List
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Optional
Wall-saving Frame

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Four-point

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1401-UP	**386**	**439**	**457**	**493**	**547**	**588**	**643**
1411-UP	**386**	**439**	**457**	**493**	**547**	**588**	**643**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List

1401-UP
With arms
16 lbs

1411-UP
Without arms
15 lbs

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Sled Base

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1431-UP	**480**	**533**	**551**	**587**	**641**	**682**	**737**
1441-UP	**480**	**533**	**551**	**587**	**641**	**682**	**737**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List

1431-UP
With arms
18 lbs

1441-UP
Without arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Casters

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Four-point stacks up to 8 high with dolly.
- Ships 1/carton 11 cu ft, 2-4/carton 16 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Armless and sled base versions not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Casters

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1402-UP	**516**	**569**	**587**	**623**	**677**	**718**	**773**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	27.0
total H	32.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List

1402-UP
With arms
17 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Stools

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Stools

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421-UP	**506**	**559**	**577**	**613**	**667**	**708**	**763**
1425-UP	**506**	**559**	**577**	**613**	**667**	**708**	**763**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	28.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	37.0
total H	43.5	total W	23.5	depth	22.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List

1421-UP
With arms
21 lbs

1425-UP
Without arms
20 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Upholstered Seat and Back
Easy Access Hip Single Seater

Standard Features

- 0.875" frame
- Upholstered seat and back
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Specify back panel in Black RAL 9005, Light Grey RAL 7037 or White RAL 9016
- Polyurethane arms available in Black (B) or Sterling Grey (G)
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Casters, sled base not available
- CAL 133

Upholstered Back
& Plastic Back Panel

Urban, Upholstered Seat & Back – Easy Access Hip Single Seater

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6
1421E-UP	**547**	**600**	**618**	**654**	**708**	**749**	**804**

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	18.5	arm H	33.0
total H	38.5	total W	23.5	depth	32.0

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs
CAL 133, add $57 List

1421E-UP
With arms
21 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

Urban Wood Back

Seat Back Options

Seat Back Designs

- Backs standard in Natural maple in any of 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

- A one time set up charge of $255 list applies
- Design should fit within a 5” x 5” space (due to contour of back)
- Shape will be mirrored from the front of the chair

Pick a back design and add the name of the cutout following the model number, e.g. 1401Cityscape

Custom Seat Back Engraving

- For quantities over 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair
- For quantities under 25, add an upcharge of $52 List/chair, plus a $255 List set up fee **per order**

Please note that inconsistencies in the wood may show after the engraving is completed. When choosing the raw wood, we take extra care to select backs that are similar in graining and color, however, no guarantee can be made. We recommend that an engraved image be stained a darker color to hide possible inconsistencies.

Urban – Wood Back Designs

Skyscraper

Cityscape

City Block

Custom Seat Back Cut-out

Custom Seat Back Engraving

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Dolly

Standard Features

- Black finish only
- 2” black swivel casters
- Standard Dolly stacks 10 chairs
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Options

- Please specify if dolly is for chairs with wall-saving frame

Urban – Dolly

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
Standard	**1499**	**336**

Dimensions (inches)

Standard

height	36.5
width	21.0
depth	31.0

1899
Standard
18 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Urban

Connected and Tables

To order connected Urban Chairs

- Select and price the Urban chair required for your configuration
- Select and price the corner, spacer and end tables required
- Add Urban connecting bars (between chairs only)
- Do not add connecting bars for tables (they are part of the table)
- For quick takedown or reconfiguration, use connecting clips ($8 List/set) on chairs rather than connecting bars
- Send a drawing with your order or call Spec for assistance

Connecting bars and tables can be retrofitted, allowing you to change configurations later or create new configurations from your present Urban chairs.

Connecting bars can be added to any Urban chair,

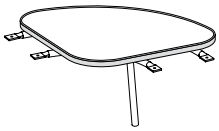
Connecting bars and table frame bars are finished in the same color as the color of the chair frames

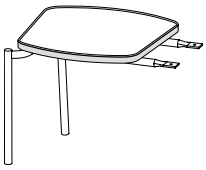
Connecting bars are fastened to the underside of the Urban chair frame at the front and back

Urban Tables

- Table top is 3/4" thick
- Self Edge, 2mm Bio or PVC (flat only). 2mm Bio and PVC edge have a choice of 38 colors to match frame color
- Laminate tops available in any Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart standard finish

Urban – Connected and Tables





DESCRIPTION	Corner Table	Spacer Table	End Table*	Connecting Bars
MODEL	14RC	14ST	14ET	14CON
DIMENSIONS (inches)	25 x 25	17 x 17	17 x 17	N/A
PRICE	**324**	**222**	**230**	**78**

*End table is handed, provide layout

BACK TO CONTENTS

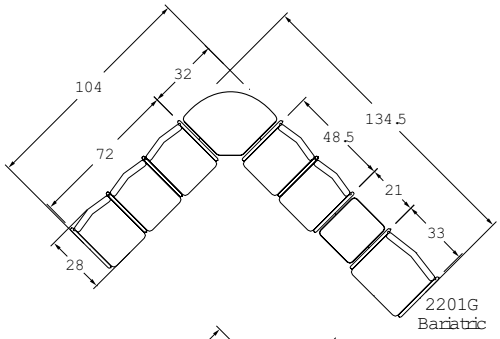
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

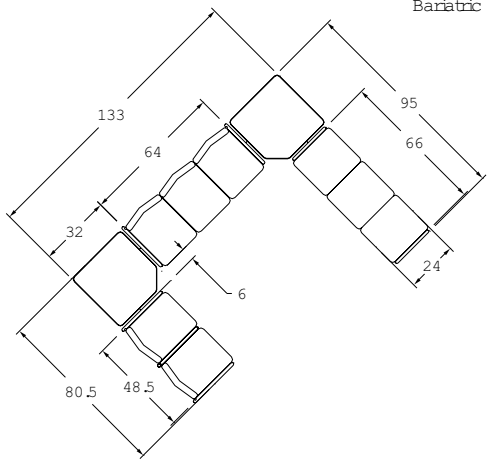
2000 SERIES LOUNGE SEATING – Layouts

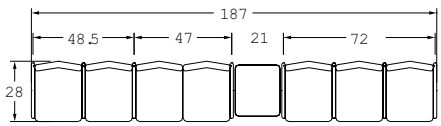
Description

- A popular choice for healthcare and institutional applications, 2000 Series combines great looks and comfort, with durability to meet real life demands.
- Available in one, two or three seaters as freestanding or connected.
- Your layout possibilities are unlimited with spacer, radius and corner tables – for both standard and bariatric seating in virtually any combination.
- Standard seat width is 22”. Bariatric separate seat and back is a 30” wide seat and is load tested to 750 lbs. Cannot be connected to other bariatric seats.
- Zipper removable seats and backs are standard on split back designs.
- All models offer a choice of no center arms or half arm.
- Option of one piece or separate seat and back.
- Standard in 1.5” tube.
- Foam formulated to meet California Bulletin 133 standards is available.
- Please send a drawing of the configuration you require with your order.
- Optional floor mounting is available.
- For fabrics you wish railroaded or repeats larger than 5” x 5”, please contact the factory with repeat information and yardage requirement will be provided.

LAYOUTS AND DIMENSIONS







BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201C	**622**	**702**	**728**	**782**	**864**	**925**	**1008**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

2201C
38 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with outside arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides

- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202C	**1139**	**1302**	**1356**	**1465**	**1626**	**1750**	**1913**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

2202C
68 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203C	**1677**	**1921**	**2001**	**2163**	**2407**	**2593**	**2835**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

2203C
98 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating – Four-point

One Piece Two and Three Seaters with half arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212C	**1241**	**1405**	**1458**	**1566**	**1728**	**1852**	**2013**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $123

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

2212C
72 lbs

One Piece Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213C	**1860**	**2105**	**2186**	**2348**	**2593**	**2777**	**3021**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $164

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

2213C
99 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- One piece seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- 24" seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- CAL 133

One Piece Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.75 yd COM per single seat and back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231C	**714**	**794**	**821**	**875**	**956**	**1017**	**1100**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.5
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

2231C
45 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 17 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Single Seater with arms – Four-point

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201CS	**804**	**884**	**913**	**967**	**1047**	**1109**	**1189**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

2201CS
38 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with outside arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2202CS	**1439**	**1602**	**1656**	**1764**	**1927**	**2050**	**2212**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	47.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

2202CS
68 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with outside arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2203CS	**2133**	**2376**	**2457**	**2618**	**2863**	**3049**	**3292**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	69.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

2203CS
98 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Two and Three Seaters with half arms – Four-point

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 28 cu ft (2 seater), 1/carton 42 cu ft (3 seater)

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Two Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 3.5 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2212CS	**1608**	**1770**	**1823**	**1931**	**2094**	**2217**	**2380**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $123

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	48.5	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per two seater
CAL 133, add $194 List per two seater

2212CS
72 lbs

Separate Seat and Back Three Seater with half arms – Four-point

COM 5.25 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2213CS	**2412**	**2654**	**2736**	**2898**	**3140**	**3326**	**3570**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $164

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	72.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 1000 lbs per three seater
CAL 133, add $291 List per three seater

2213CS
99 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5" frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- Use in connected layouts at no upcharge
- Available only as separate seat and back
- Available only as four-point
- Cannot connect bariatric seating to bariatric seating
- Ships assembled as 1, 2 or 3 seaters
- Ships 1/carton 22 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5" x 5"

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Connected and freestanding tables
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Bariatric Single Seater with arms

COM 3.0 yds
1.5 yd COM per single seat
1.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2201G	**1029**	**1178**	**1227**	**1326**	**1476**	**1589**	**1738**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	18.0	seat W	30.0	arm H	26.0
total H	35.0	total W	33.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 750 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $121 List per chair

2201G
48 lbs

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

Standard Features

- Separate seat and back
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Zippered removable covers
- 24” seat height, no seat pitch (level)
- Footrest which assists entering/exiting chair
- Available only as four-point
- Ships assembled
- Ships 1/carton 19 cu ft

Contact Spec Customer Service to railroad fabrics (specify repeat info and yardage requirement will be provided) and for repeats greater than 5” x 5”

Options

- Black polyurethane arm pads
- Antibacterial and antimicrobial fabrics available
- Different fabric on seat and back at no upcharge
- CAL 133

Separate Seat and Back Easy Access Hip Single Seater with arms

COM 1.75 yds
1.0 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
2231CS	**896**	**976**	**1005**	**1059**	**1138**	**1201**	**1281**

For black polyurethane arm pads add $82

Dimensions (inches)

seat H	24.0	seat W	22.0	arm H	30.25
total H	38.0	total W	25.0	depth	26.5

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 500 lbs per chair
CAL 133, add $97 List per chair

2231CS
45 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

2000 Series Lounge Seating

Freestanding Lounge Tables
Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Standard Features

- Tops in laminate or veneer
- Laminate tops in any standard Arborite, Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart matte finish
- Connecting table tops available with PVC Flat edge, Self edge or hardwood (HB) edge
- Veneers and hardwood edges stains are standard in Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Chocolate, Pecan and Walnut or stain-to-match at no upcharge
- Fully welded 1.5” frame
- Frame in any Spectone color
- Glides
- Tops utilize Nu Green earth friendly core
- 18” height

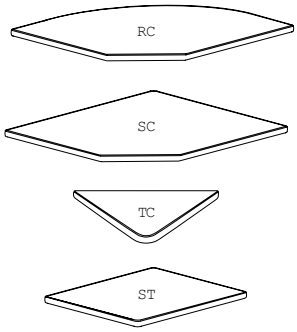
Radius Corner Tables are recommended for open areas

Options

- Non-standard laminates, contact Spec for pricing
- Custom size spacer tables for restricted spaces
- Other sizes may be available

Corner and Spacer Connecting Tables

Model	Laminate PVC/Self Edge	Weight	Cu.Ft.
22RC/23RC 32 x 32 *Radius Corner Table*	**631**	31	2
22SC/23SC 32 x 32 *Square Corner Table*	**631**	32	2
22TC45/23TC45 19 x 23 45 degree *Corner Table*	**486**	26	2
22ST/23ST 21 x 24 *Spacer or End Table*	**486**	21	2



TABLES

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**XA**	1	467	789	823	921	973	1074	138	-	78	-	37
30D	**XA**	1	560	878	921	1116	1066	1214	138	-	78	-	47
36D	**XA**	1	648	1110	1190	1350	1399	1604	138	-	78	-	58
42D	**XA**	1	904	1421	1532	1770	1794	2075	138	-	78	-	72
	X4A	1	1079	1596	1707	1945	1969	2250	-	-	78	-	87
48D	**XA**	1	925	1619	1740	1858	2283	2644	138	-	78	-	88
	X4A	1	1100	1794	1915	2033	2458	2819	-	-	78	-	103
54D	**X4A**	1	1360	2383	2571	2752	2963	3426	-	-	-	-	121
60D	**X4A**	1	1403	2564	2765	2917	3533	4108	-	-	-	-	140
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**XA**	1	494	670	703	764	808	959	138	-	78	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**XA**	1	590	718	764	925	867	1074	138	-	78	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**XA**	1	666	866	921	1110	1116	1296	138	-	78	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**XA**	1	1056	1345	1434	1523	1585	1831	276	-	-	-	92
	X4A	1	1093	1382	1471	1560	1622	1868	-	-	78	-	87
48 x 48SQ	**X4A**	1	1231	1485	1579	1620	1960	2276	-	-	78	-	103
54 x 54SQ	**X4A**	1	1362	1923	2070	2241	2334	2744	-	-	-	-	121
60 x 60SQ	**X4A**	1	1390	2018	2174	2347	2763	3259	-	-	-	-	140

30D-XA

42D-X4A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XA - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**XA**	1	580	699	742	804	852	969	138	-	-	-	46
	TA	2	680	799	842	904	952	1069	276	-	78	-	54
24 x 36RE	**XA**	1	580	699	742	804	852	969	138	-	-	-	46
	TA	2	680	799	842	904	952	1069	276	-	78	-	54
24 x 42RE	**TA**	2	739	931	981	1072	1127	1289	276	-	78	-	62
24 x 48RE	**TA**	2	739	931	981	1072	1127	1289	276	-	78	-	62
24 x 54RE	**TA**	2	793	1074	1137	1241	1319	1518	276	-	78	-	70
24 x 60RE	**TA**	2	793	1074	1137	1241	1319	1518	276	268*	78	-	70
24 x 66RE	**TA**	2	927	1264	1342	1469	1551	1795	276	268*	78	-	79
24 x 72RE	**TA**	2	927	1264	1342	1469	1551	1795	276	268*	78	-	79
30 x 36RE	**XA**	1	666	804	853	931	988	1130	138	-	-	-	52
	TA	2	766	904	953	1031	1088	1230	276	-	78	-	60
30 x 42RE	**XA**	1	684	948	1009	1113	1189	1387	138	-	-	-	62
	TA	2	784	1048	1109	1213	1289	1487	276	-	78	-	70
30 x 48RE	**XA**	1	684	948	1009	1113	1189	1387	138	-	-	-	62
	TA	2	784	1048	1109	1213	1289	1487	276	-	78	-	70
30 x 54RE	**TA**	2	838	1198	1277	1425	1513	1761	276		78	-	81
30 x 60RE	**TA**	2	838	1198	1277	1425	1513	1761	276	268*	78	-	81
30 x 66RE	**TA**	2	1049	1429	1525	1719	1820	2121	276	268*	78	-	91
30 x 72RE	**TA**	2	1049	1429	1525	1719	1820	2121	276	268*	78	-	91

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-XA

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XA - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1255	1590	1704	1930	2048	2394	276	268 *	78	-	102
30 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1255	1590	1704	1930	2048	2394	276	268 *	78	-	102
30 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1274	1793	1930	2138	2279	2673	-	268 *	78	-	112
30 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1274	1793	1930	2138	2279	2673	-	268 *	78	-	112
36 x 42RE	**TA**	2	899	1179	1260	1383	1466	1708	276	-	78	-	79
36 x 48RE	**TA**	2	899	1179	1260	1383	1466	1708	276	-	78	-	79
36 x 60RE	**TA**	2	987	1377	1476	1633	1733	2036	276	268 *	78	-	91
36 x 66RE	**TA**	2	1103	1525	1633	1884	2005	2366	276	268 *	78	-	104
	T2A	2	1285	1707	1815	2066	2187	2548	-	536 *	78	-	124
36 x 72RE	**TA**	2	1103	1525	1633	1884	2005	2366	276	268 *	78	-	104
	T2A	2	1285	1707	1815	2066	2187	2548	-	536 *	78	-	124
36 x 78RE	**TA**	2	1410	1861	2002	2220	2362	2786	-	268 *	78	-	117
	T2A	2	1592	2043	2184	2402	2544	2968	-	536 *	78	-	137
36 x 84RE	**TA**	2	1410	1861	2002	2220	2362	2786	-	268 *	78	-	117
	T2A	2	1592	2043	2184	2402	2544	2968	-	536 *	78	-	137
36 x 90RE	**TA**	2	1415	2058	2220	2474	2636	3108	-	-	78	-	129
	T2A	2	1597	2240	2402	2656	2818	3290	-	536 *	78		149
36 x 96RE	**TA**	2	1415	2058	2220	2474	2636	3108	-	-	78	-	129
	T2A	2	1597	2240	2402	2656	2818	3290	-	536 *	78	-	149
42 x 78RE	**T2A**	2	1813	2202	2357	2731	2855	3347	-	536 *	78	-	151
42 x 84RE	**T2A**	2	1813	2202	2357	2731	2855	3347	-	536 *	78	-	151

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - TA - PVF -

Model — *Base Edge* — *Options*

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**TA**	2	1038	1551	1671	1884	1972	2284	276	-	78	-	91
	T2A	2	1220	1733	1853	2066	2154	2466	-	-	78	-	111
36 x 60RT	**TA**	2	1038	1551	1671	1884	1972	2284	276	-	78	-	91
	T2A	2	1220	1733	1853	2066	2154	2466	-	-	78	-	111
36 x 66RT	**TA**	2	1183	1719	1848	2077	2279	2669	276	-	78	-	104
	T2A	2	1365	1901	2030	2259	2461	2851	-	-	78	-	124
36 x 72RT	**TA**	2	1183	1719	1848	2077	2279	2669	276	-	78	-	104
	T2A	2	1365	1901	2030	2259	2461	2851	-	-	78	-	124
36 x 78RT	**TA**	2	1425	2105	2264	2610	2682	3138	-	-	78	-	117
	T2A	2	1607	2287	2446	2792	2864	3320	-	-	78	-	132
36 x 84RT	**TA**	2	1425	2105	2264	2610	2682	3138	-	-	78	-	117
	T2A	2	1607	2287	2446	2792	2864	3320	-	-	78	-	132
36 x 90RT	**TA**	2	1429	2336	2526	2913	3003	3522	-	-	78	-	129
	T2A	2	1611	2518	2708	3095	3185	3704	-	-	78	-	149
36 x 96RT	**TA**	2	1429	2336	2526	2913	3003	3522	-	-	78	-	129
	T2A	2	1611	2518	2708	3095	3185	3704	-	-	78	-	149
42 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
42 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
48 x 78RT	**T2A**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
48 x 84RT	**T2A**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - TA - PVF -

Model — *Base Edge* — *Options*

ACUTE
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**TA**	2	948	1459	1565	1752	1807	2117	276	-	78	-	81
30 x 60B	**TA**	2	948	1459	1565	1752	1807	2117	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 54B	**TA**	2	1059	1917	2069	2342	2380	2769	276	-	78	-	91
36 x 60B	**TA**	2	1059	1917	2069	2342	2380	2769	276	-	78	-	91
36 x 72B	**TA**	2	1182	2131	2299	2591	2761	3249	276	-	78	-	104
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**TA**	2	755	1216	1331	1472	1585	1848	276	-	78	-	62
30 x 60H	**TA**	2	948	1634	1794	1951	2148	2523	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 72H	**TA**	2	1182	2120	2327	2520	2840	3346	276	-	78	-	104
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**TA**	2	948	1371	1469	1639	1688	1975	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 72TP	**TA**	2	1182	1755	1885	2180	2252	2665	276	-	78	-	104
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-TA**	1	723	1338	1416	1477	1673	1887	-	-	-	-	46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-TA**	1	1049	1627	1732	1813	2081	2373	-	-	-	-	59

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - TA - PVF -

Model *Base Edge* *Options*

ACUTE
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	1861	2677	2899	3121	3453	4092		183
48 x 96RE	**T2A**	2	1861	2677	2899	3121	3453	4092		183
48 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	2458	3512	3762	4301	4381	5127		240
48 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	2814	4326	4655	5167	5046	5945		274
48 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	3266	4788	5163	5879	5713	6758		308
60 x 120RE	**T2A**	3	2893	4469	4813	5346	5219	6156		282
60 x 144RE	**T2A**	3	3296	5187	5600	6237	6087	7210		324
60 x 168RE	**T2A**	3	3699	5906	6384	7131	6954	8264		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	1880	2803	3027	3568	3951	4632		183
48 x 96RT	**T2A**	2	1880	2803	3027	3568	3951	4632		183
48 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	2482	3947	4240	4986	4955	5751		240
48 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	2841	4665	5024	5950	5735	6700		274
48 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	3296	5279	5700	6726	6526	7645		308
60 x 120RT	**T2A**	3	2883	4713	5077	6014	5972	6971		282
60 x 144RT	**T2A**	3	3331	5610	6061	7219	6950	8156		324
60 x 168RT	**T2A**	3	3901	6381	6906	8185	7938	9336		366

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2A - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

ACUTE
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	1880	3432	3721	4019	4442	4813		183
48 x 96BT	**T2A**	2	1880	3432	3721	4019	4442	4813		183
48 x 120BT	**T2A**	2	2482	4637	4996	5373	5535	5963		240
48 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	2841	5356	5783	6237	6809	7200		274
48 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	3296	6043	6540	7064	7332	7935		308
60 x 120BT	**T2A**	3	2883	5574	6025	6497	6700	7233		282
60 x 144BT	**T2A**	3	3331	6475	7009	7577	8291	8780		324
60 x 168BT	**T2A**	3	3901	7335	7956	8611	8943	9699		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2037	3927	4217	4517	4937	5310		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2A**	2	2037	3927	4217	4517	4937	5310		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2A**	2	2640	5134	5493	5871	6032	6458		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	2999	5851	6281	6735	7305	7697		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	3455	6540	7038	7562	7827	8433		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2A**	3	3081	6198	6645	7118	7319	7853		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2A**	3	3527	7094	7631	8198	8911	9399		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2A**	3	4097	7956	8576	9230	9565	10321		366

2448RE-TA

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Pecan, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2A - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

ARK TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
ROUND														
24 DIA	**ARKX**	1	523	845	879	977	1029	1130	138	-	21	78	169	
30 DIA	**ARKX**	1	616	934	977	1172	1122	1270	138	-	21	78	169	
36 DIA	**ARKX**	1	704	1166	1246	1406	1455	1660	138	-	21	78	169	
42 DIA	**ARKX**	1	960	1477	1588	1826	1850	2131	138	-	-	78	169	
42 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1122	1639	1750	1988	2012	2293	-	-	-	78	169	
48 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1143	1837	1958	2076	2501	2862	-	-	-	78	169	
54 DIA	**ARKX4**	1	1403	2426	2614	2795	3006	3469	-	-	-	78	169	
SQUARE														
24x24 SQ	**ARKX**	1	550	726	759	820	864	1015	138	-	21	78	169	
30x30 SQ	**ARKX**	1	646	774	820	981	923	1130	138	-	21	78	169	
36x36 SQ	**ARKX**	1	722	922	977	1166	1172	1352	138	-	21	78	169	
42x42 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1136	1425	1514	1603	1665	1911	-	-	-	78	169	
48x48 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1274	1528	1622	1663	2003	2319	-	-	-	78	169	
54x54 SQ	**ARKX4**	1	1405	1966	2113	2284	2377	2787	-	-	-	78	169	
RECTANGLE														
24x30 RE	**ARKX**	1	636	755	798	860	908	1025	138	-	-	78	169	
24X30 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	728	847	890	952	1000	1117	276	-	-	78	169	
24x36 RE	**ARKX**	1	636	755	798	860	908	1025	138	-	-	78	169	
24x36 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	728	847	890	952	1000	1117	276	-	-	78	169	
24x42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	787	979	1029	1120	1175	1337	276	-	-	78	169	
24x48 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	787	979	1029	1120	1175	1337	276	-	-	78	169	

ARK X

ARK X4

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing July 2014

ARK TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RECTANGLE														
24x54 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	841	1122	1185	1289	1367	1566	276	-	-	78	169	
24x60 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	841	1122	1185	1289	1367	1566	276	268*	-	78	169	
24x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	975	1312	1390	1517	1599	1843	276	268*	-	78	169	
24x72 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	975	1312	1390	1517	1599	1843	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x36 RE	**ARKX**	2	722	860	909	987	1044	1186	138	-	-	78	169	
30x36 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	814	952	1001	1079	1136	1278	276	-	-	78	169	
30x42 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	832	1096	1157	1261	1337	1535	276	-	-	78	169	
30x48 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	832	1096	1157	1261	1337	1535	276	-	-	78	169	
30x54 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	886	1246	1325	1473	1561	1809	276	-	-	78	169	
30x60 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	886	1246	1325	1473	1561	1809	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1046	1336	1431	1582	1668	1942	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x72 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1097	1477	1573	1767	1868	2169	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x78 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1303	1638	1752	1978	2096	2442	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x84 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1303	1638	1752	1978	2096	2442	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x90 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1322	1841	1978	2186	2327	2721	276	268*	-	78	169	
30x96 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1322	1841	1978	2186	2327	2721	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x42 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	924	1122	1198	1302	1381	1589	276	-	-	78	169	
36x48 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	947	1227	1308	1431	1514	1756	276	-	-	78	169	
36x54 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1018	1321	1414	1553	1655	1922	276	-	-	78	169	
36x60 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1035	1425	1524	1681	1781	2084	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x66 RE	ARKT, ARKC	2	1116	1520	1633	1807	1916	2249	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x66 RE	ARKT2	2	1354	1758	1871	2045	2154	2487	-	-	-	-	-	

*Folding Tables are available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

ARK X

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing July 2014

ARK TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RECTANGLE														
36x72 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1151	1573	1681	1932	2053	2414	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x72 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1389	1811	1919	2170	2291	2652	-	-	-	-	-	
36x78 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1458	1909	2050	2268	2410	2834	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x78 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1696	2147	2288	2506	2648	3072	-	-	-	-	-	
36x84 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1458	1909	2050	2268	2410	2834	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x84 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1696	2147	2288	2506	2648	3072	-	-	-	-	-	
36x90 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1463	2106	2268	2522	2684	3156	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x90 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1701	2344	2506	2760	2922	3394	-	-	-	-	-	
36x96 RE	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1463	2106	2268	2522	2684	3156	276	268*	-	78	169	
36x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1701	2344	2506	2760	2922	3394	-	-	-	-	-	
42x78 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1917	2306	2461	2835	2959	3451	-	-	-	-	-	
42x84 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1917	2306	2461	2835	2959	3451	-	-	-	-	-	

*Folding Tables are available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

Pricing July 2014

ARK TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RACETRACK														
36x54 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1086	1599	1719	1932	2020	2332	276	-	-	78	169	
36x54 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1324	1837	1957	2170	2258	2570	-	-	-	-	-	
36x60 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1086	1599	1719	1932	2020	2332	276	-	-	78	169	
36x60 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1324	1837	1957	2170	2258	2570	-	-	-	-	-	
36x66 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1231	1767	1896	2125	2327	2717	276	-	-	78	169	
36x66 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1469	2005	2134	2363	2565	2955	-	-	-	-	-	
36x72 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1231	1767	1896	2125	2327	2717	276	-	-	78	169	
36x72 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1469	2005	2134	2363	2565	2955	-	-	-	-	-	
36x78 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1473	2153	2312	2658	2730	3186	276	-	-	78	169	
36x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1711	2391	2550	2896	2968	3424	-	-	-	-	-	
36x84 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1473	2153	2312	2658	2730	3186	276	-	-	78	169	
36x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1711	2391	2550	2896	2968	3424	-	-	-	-	-	
36x90 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1477	2384	2574	2961	3051	3570	276	-	-	78	169	
36x90 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1715	2622	2812	3199	3289	3808	-	-	-	-	-	
36x96 RT	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1477	2384	2574	2961	3051	3570	276	-	-	78	169	
36x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1715	2622	2812	3199	3289	3808	-	-	-	-	-	
42x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1931	2574	2769	3161	3255	3779	-	-	-	-	-	
42x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1931	2574	2769	3161	3255	3779	-	-	-	-	-	
48x78 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1934	2851	3071	3417	3634	4230	-	-	-	-	-	
48x84 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1934	2851	3071	3417	3634	4230	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK T

ARK C

ARKT2

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

ARK TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
BULLET														
30x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	996	1507	1613	1800	1855	2165	276	-	-	78	169	
30x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	996	1507	1613	1800	1855	2165	276	-	-	78	169	
36x54 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1107	1965	2117	2390	2428	2817	276	-	-	78	169	
36x60 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1107	1965	2117	2390	2428	2817	276	-	-	78	169	
36x66 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1230	2179	2347	2639	2809	3297	276	-	-	78	169	
36x72 B	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1230	2179	2347	2639	2809	3297	276	-	-	78	169	
HALFMOON														
24x48 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	803	1264	1379	1520	1633	1896	276	-	-	78	169	
30x60 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	996	1682	1842	1999	2196	2571	276	-	-	78	169	
36x72 H	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1230	2168	2375	2568	2888	3394	276	-	-	78	169	
TRAPEZOID														
30x60 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	996	1419	1517	1687	1736	2023	276	-	-	78	169	
36x72 TP	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1230	1803	1933	2228	2300	2713	276	-	-	78	169	
CRESCENT														
30x36 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	974	1589	1667	1728	1924	2138	-	-	-	-	-	
36x42 CRC90	**ARKT, ARKC**	2	1300	1878	1983	2064	2332	2624	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK T

ARK C

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify ARKT or ARKC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Custom heights available.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RECTANGLE														
42x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1965	2781	3003	3225	3557	4196	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 RE	**ARKT2D**	2	3009	3825	4047	4269	4601	5240	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3285	4101	4323	4545	4877	5516	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RE	**ARKT2**	2	1965	2781	3003	3225	3557	4196	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RE	**ARKT2D**	2	3009	3825	4047	4269	4601	5240	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3285	4101	4323	4545	4877	5516	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RE	**ARKT2**	3	2614	3668	3918	4457	4537	5283	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4180	5234	5484	6023	6103	6849	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3588	4642	4892	5431	5511	6257	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RE	**ARKT2**	3	2970	4482	4811	5323	5202	6101	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4536	6048	6377	6889	6768	7667	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	3944	5456	5785	6297	6176	7075	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3422	4944	5319	6035	5869	6914	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4988	6510	6885	7601	7435	8480	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	5402	6924	7299	8015	7849	8894	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3049	4625	4969	5502	5375	6312	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	4615	6191	6535	7068	6941	7878	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	4023	5599	5943	6476	6349	7286	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3452	5343	5756	6393	6243	7366	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	5018	6909	7322	7959	7809	8932	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	4426	6317	6730	7367	7217	8340	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RE	**ARKT2**	3	3855	6062	6540	7287	7110	8420	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RE	**ARKT2D**	3	5421	7628	8106	8853	8676	9986	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RE	**ARKT2DB**	2	5835	8042	8520	9267	9090	10400	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

BACK TO CONTENTS

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
RACETRACK														
42x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1984	2907	3131	3672	4055	4736	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3028	3951	4175	4716	5099	5780	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3304	4227	4451	4992	5375	6056	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RT	**ARKT2**	2	1984	2907	3131	3672	4055	4736	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RT	**ARKT2D**	2	3028	3951	4175	4716	5099	5780	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3304	4227	4451	4992	5375	6056	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	2638	4103	4396	5142	5111	5907	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4204	5669	5962	6708	6677	7473	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3612	5077	5370	6116	6085	6881	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	2997	4821	5180	6106	5891	6856	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4563	6387	6746	7672	7457	8422	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3971	5795	6154	7080	6865	7830	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3452	5435	5856	6882	6682	7801	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5018	7001	7422	8448	8248	9367	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	5432	7415	7836	8862	8662	9781	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3039	4869	5233	6170	6128	7127	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	4605	6435	6799	7736	7694	8693	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4013	5843	6207	7144	7102	8101	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RT	**ARKT2**	3	3487	5766	6217	7375	7106	8312	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5053	7332	7783	8941	8672	9878	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4461	6740	7191	8349	8080	9286	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RT	**ARKT2**	3	4057	6537	7062	8341	8094	9492	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RT	**ARKT2D**	3	5623	8103	8628	9907	9660	11058	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 RT	**ARKT2DB**	2	6037	8517	9042	10321	10074	11472	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

BACK TO CONTENTS

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
BOATSHAPE														
42x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	1984	3536	3825	4123	4546	4917	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3028	4580	4869	5167	5590	5961	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3304	4856	5145	5443	5866	6237	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BT	**ARKT2**	2	1984	3536	3825	4123	4546	4917	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BT	**ARKT2D**	2	3028	4580	4869	5167	5590	5961	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3304	4856	5145	5443	5866	6237	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	2638	4793	5152	5529	5691	6119	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4204	6359	6718	7095	7257	7685	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3612	5767	6126	6503	6665	7093	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	2997	5512	5939	6393	6965	7356	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4563	7078	7505	7959	8531	8922	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	3971	6486	6913	7367	7939	8330	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3452	6199	6696	7220	7488	8091	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5018	7765	8262	8786	9054	9657	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	5432	8179	8676	9200	9468	10071	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3039	5730	6181	6653	6856	7389	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	4605	7296	7747	8219	8422	8955	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4013	6704	7155	7627	7830	8363	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BT	**ARKT2**	3	3487	6631	7165	7733	8447	8936	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5053	8197	8731	9299	10013	10502	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	4461	7605	8139	8707	9421	9910	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BT	**ARKT2**	3	4057	7491	8112	8767	9099	9855	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BT	**ARKT2D**	3	5623	9057	9678	10333	10665	11421	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BT	**ARKT2DB**	2	6037	9471	10092	10747	11079	11835	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.

BACK TO CONTENTS

ARK TABLES - BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top							
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2				CASTERS HARD	CASTERS SOFT	
BOATSHAPE ARC ENDS														
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2**	2	2141	4031	4321	4621	5041	5414	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2D**	2	3185	5075	5365	5665	6085	6458	-	-	-	-	-	
42x96 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3461	5351	5641	5941	6361	6734	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2**	2	2141	4031	4321	4621	5041	5414	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2D**	2	3185	5075	5365	5665	6085	6458	-	-	-	-	-	
48x96 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3461	5351	5641	5941	6361	6734	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	2796	5290	5649	6027	6188	6614	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4362	6856	7215	7593	7754	8180	-	-	-	-	-	
48x120 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	3770	6264	6623	7001	7162	7588	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3155	6007	6437	6891	7461	7853	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4721	7573	8003	8457	9027	9419	-	-	-	-	-	
48x144 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4129	6981	7411	7865	8435	8827	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3611	6696	7194	7718	7983	8589	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5177	8262	8760	9284	9549	10155	-	-	-	-	-	
48x168 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	5591	8676	9174	9698	9963	10569	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3237	6354	6801	7274	7475	8009	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	4803	7920	8367	8840	9041	9575	-	-	-	-	-	
60x120 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4211	7328	7775	8248	8449	8983	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	3683	7250	7787	8354	9067	9555	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5249	8816	9353	9920	10633	11121	-	-	-	-	-	
60x144 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	4657	8224	8761	9328	10041	10529	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2**	3	4253	8112	8732	9386	9721	10477	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2D**	3	5819	9678	10298	10952	11287	12043	-	-	-	-	-	
60x168 BTA	**ARKT2DB**	2	6233	10092	10712	11366	11701	12457	-	-	-	-	-	

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN

ARK DOUBLE COLUMN WITH PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

How To Order

Boardgames is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms, video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity and ease of choice, tabletops and bases are priced separately. All bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through.

Step 1 - Select the tabletop

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
   - see tabletop shapes
   - see tabletop dimensions and finishes
   - see tabletop sections and seating layouts
2. Choose laminate or veneer top finish
3. Choose an edge profile in hardwood, self edge, PVC or 2mm Bio Edge

Step 2 - Select the base

1. Choose a base design
   - be sure to select the correct number of bases required for the table
2. Choose a base finish
   - laminate or veneer
3. Choose a base trim profile
   - aluminum extrusion or wood
4. Choose the finish of the base trim profile
   - if aluminum extrusion, choose any Spectone color (standard in Nickel Textured)
   - if wood, choose from 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge

Step 3 - Select power and communication modules (if required)

1. Determine the number and type of modules required on the table
2. For each module select the appropriate power and data configuration.

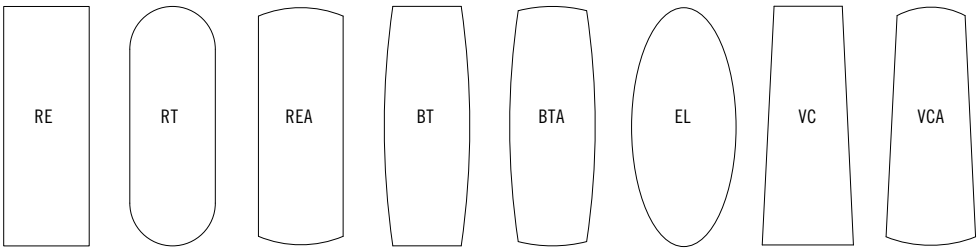
BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

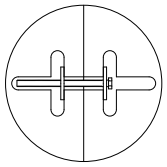
BACK TO CONTENTS

Tabletop Shapes

On one piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise.
On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side to side, as standard.



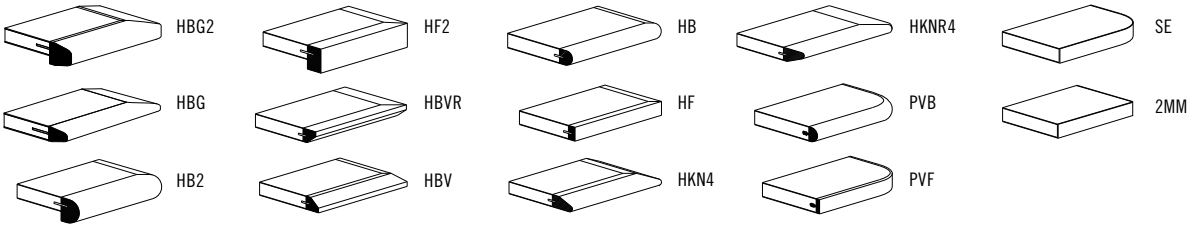
Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends



On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

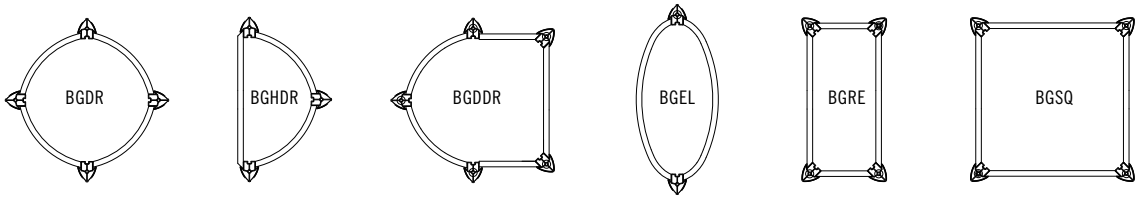
Edge Profiles

Boardgames tabletops in veneer or laminate can be specified with any one of our standard hardwood edge profiles.
Also available in self edge, PVC flat, PVC bullnose and 2mm Bio Edge.



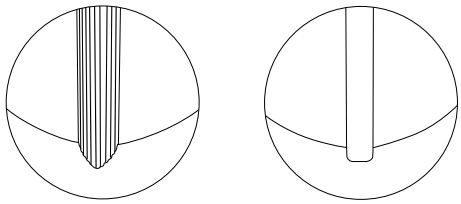
Base Designs and Trim Profiles

Boardgames - Base Designs
Six different Boardgames bases are available, in laminate or veneer, standard at 22” width. For 30” width options, please contact Spec Customer Service. Each base features trim profiles in your choice of aluminum extrusion or wood. Aluminum extrusion is standard in nickel textured and also available in any Spectone color at no upcharge.
Wood trim on base stained in any of Spec’s standard stain colors or stain-to-match at no upcharge. The bases are standard with a touch latch removable door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through.



Drum | Half Drum | Half D Drum | Ellipse | Rectangle | Square

Boardgames - Base Trim Profiles



Aluminum Extrusion | Wood

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES	LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGDR BGSQ PLSQ	
Round										
42	**42D**	1	598	1115	1226	1464	1488	1769	1	110
48	**48D**	1	619	1313	1434	1552	1977	2338	1	126
54	**54D**	1	879	1902	2090	2271	2482	2945	1	146
60	**60D**	1	922	2083	2284	2436	3052	3627	1	165

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAMES DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAMES SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width.. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGSQ-V

PLSQ-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES	LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**BGDR BGSQ PLSQ**	
Square										
36 x 36	**36SQ**	1	360	560	615	804	810	990	1	98
42 x 42	**42SQ**	1	612	901	990	1079	1141	1387	1	112
48 x 48	**48SQ**	1	750	1004	1098	1139	1479	1795	1	128
54 x 54	**54SQ**	1	881	1442	1589	1760	1853	2263	1	146
60 x 60	**60SQ**	1	909	1537	1693	1866	2282	2778	1	165

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAMES DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAMES SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGSQ-V

PLSQ-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Rectangle											
48 x 96	**4896RE**	1	1273	2089	2311	2533	2865	3504	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120RE**	2	1576	2630	2880	3419	3499	4245	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144RE**	2	1932	3444	3773	4285	4164	5063	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168RE**	2	2384	3906	4281	4997	4831	5876	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192RE**	2	2674	4656	5112	6132	5783	7033	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216RE**	2	3227	5190	5692	6777	6447	7856	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120RE**	2	2011	3587	3931	4464	4337	5274	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144RE**	2	2414	4305	4718	5355	5205	6328	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168RE**	2	2817	5024	5502	6249	6072	7382	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192RE**	2	3382	6028	6601	7497	7286	8859	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216RE**	2	3803	6781	7429	8434	8197	9965	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Rectangle											
Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896REA**	1	1292	2215	2439	2980	3363	4044	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120REA**	2	1600	3065	3358	4104	4073	4869	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144REA**	2	1959	3783	4142	5068	4853	5818	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168REA**	2	2414	4397	4818	5844	5644	6763	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192REA**	2	2581	5172	5672	6661	6925	7710	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216REA**	2	3227	5800	6363	7589	7892	8654	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120REA**	2	2001	3831	4195	5132	5090	6089	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144REA**	2	2449	4728	5179	6337	6068	7274	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168REA**	2	3019	5499	6024	7303	7056	8454	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192REA**	2	3621	6598	7229	8764	9116	10145	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216REA**	2	4074	7423	8131	9860	10255	11413	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES	FINISH		BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Racetrack											
48 x 96	**4896RT**	1	1292	2215	2439	2980	3363	4044	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120RT**	2	1600	3065	3358	4104	4073	4869	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144RT**	2	1959	3783	4142	5068	4853	5818	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168RT**	2	2414	4397	4818	5844	5644	6763	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192RT**	2	2581	5172	5672	6661	6925	7710	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216RT**	2	3227	5800	6363	7589	7892	8654	3	3	303
48 x 240	**48240RT**	2	3321	6626	7243	8566	8908	9787	4	3	303
60 x 120	**60120RT**	2	2001	3831	4195	5132	5090	6089	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144RT**	2	2449	4728	5179	6337	6068	7274	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168RT**	2	3019	5499	6024	7303	7056	8454	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192RT**	2	3621	6598	7229	8764	9116	10145	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216RT**	2	4074	7423	8131	9860	10255	11413	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

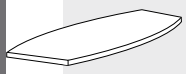
PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS



MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Boatshape											
48 x 96	**4896BT**	1	1292	2844	3133	3431	3854	4225	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120BT**	2	1600	3755	4114	4491	4653	5081	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144BT**	2	1959	4474	4901	5355	5927	6318	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168BT**	2	2414	5161	5658	6182	6450	7053	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192BT**	2	2581	5951	6524	7659	7964	8866	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216BT**	2	3227	6669	7316	8727	9076	9951	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120BT**	2	2001	4692	5143	5615	5818	6351	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144BT**	2	2449	5593	6127	6695	7409	7898	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168BT**	2	3019	6453	7074	7729	8061	8817	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192BT**	2	3621	7742	8487	9275	9674	10579	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216BT**	2	4074	8710	9550	10435	10882	11903	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Boatshape											
Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896BTA**	1	1449	3339	3629	3929	4349	4722	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120BTA**	2	1758	4252	4611	4989	5150	5576	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144BTA**	2	2117	4969	5399	5853	6423	6815	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168BTA**	2	2573	5658	6156	6680	6945	7551	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192BTA**	2	2840	6545	7175	8425	8762	9753	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216BTA**	2	3549	7337	8049	9599	9984	10948	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120BTA**	2	2199	5316	5763	6236	6437	6971	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144BTA**	2	2645	6212	6749	7316	8029	8517	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168BTA**	2	3215	7074	7694	8348	8683	9439	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192BTA**	2	3859	8487	9233	10017	10419	11327	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216BTA**	2	4342	9550	10388	11270	11721	12742	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Ellipse											
48 x 96	**4896EL**	1	1550	3412	3760	4119	4624	5069	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120EL**	2	1922	4506	4937	5390	5585	6096	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144EL**	2	2350	5368	5881	6427	7113	7582	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168EL**	2	2898	6193	6790	7419	7715	8465	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192EL**	2	3123	7200	7893	9267	9638	10728	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216EL**	2	3904	8071	8853	10559	10981	12042	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120EL**	2	2529	6113	6627	7172	7403	8016	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144EL**	2	3042	7143	7761	8414	9233	9795	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168EL**	2	3698	8135	8849	9601	9986	10855	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192EL**	2	4438	9760	10618	11520	11982	13026	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216EL**	2	4994	10981	11946	12960	13479	14653	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	Number of Sections	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top		Number of Bases Required		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Video Conference											
48 x 96	**4896VC**	1	1292	2844	3133	3431	3854	4225	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120VC**	2	1600	3755	4114	4491	4653	5081	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144VC**	2	1959	4474	4901	5355	5927	6318	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168VC**	2	2414	5161	5658	6182	6430	7053	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192VC**	2	2581	5951	6524	7659	7964	8866	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216VC**	2	3227	6669	7316	8727	9076	9951	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120VC**	2	2001	4692	5143	5615	5818	6351	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144VC**	2	2449	5593	6127	6695	7409	7898	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168VC**	2	3019	6453	7074	7729	8061	8817	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192VC**	2	3621	7742	8487	9275	9674	10579	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216VC**	2	4074	8710	9550	10435	10882	11903	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

PLRE-V

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOPS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						BASES		LBS
	Code	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Bases Required*		
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	BGEL BGRE BGHDR PLRE	BGDR BGSQ BGDDR PLSQ	
Video Conference Arc Ends											
48 x 96	**4896VCA**	1	1449	3339	3629	3929	4349	4722	2	2	135
48 x 120	**48120VCA**	2	1758	4252	4611	4989	5150	5576	3	2	168
48 x 144	**48144VCA**	2	2117	4969	5399	5853	6423	6815	3	2	202
48 x 168	**48168VCA**	2	2573	5658	6156	6680	6945	7551	3	3	236
48 x 192	**48192VCA**	2	2840	6545	7175	8425	8762	9753	3	3	269
48 x 216	**48216VCA**	2	3549	7337	8049	9599	9984	10948	3	3	303
60 x 120	**60120VCA**	2	2199	5316	5763	6236	6437	6971	3	2	210
60 x 144	**60144VCA**	2	2645	6212	6749	7316	8029	8517	3	2	252
60 x 168	**60168VCA**	2	3215	7074	7694	8348	8683	9439	3	3	294
60 x 192	**60192VCA**	2	3859	8487	9233	10017	10419	11327	3	3	336
60 x 216	**60216VCA**	2	4342	9550	10388	11270	11721	12742	3	3	378

BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPES		FINISH	BASE PRICE	LBS
			Aluminum or Wood Trim		
BGDR-L		**BOARDGAME DRUM**	Laminate	1327	75
BGDR-V			Veneer	1484	75
BGRE-L		**BOARDGAME RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
BGRE-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGSQ-L		**BOARDGAME SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
BGSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
BGEL-L		**BOARDGAME ELLIPSE**	Laminate	939	65
BGEL-V			Veneer	1099	65
BGDDR-L		**BOARDGAME D-DRUM**	Laminate	1481	85
BGDDR-V			Veneer	1642	85
BGHDR-L		**BOARDGAME HALF DRUM**	Laminate	1069	65
BGHDR-V			Veneer	1227	65
PLSQ-L		**PLINTH BASE SQUARE**	Laminate	876	70
PLSQ-V			Veneer	1033	70
PLRE-L		**PLINTH BASE RECTANGLE**	Laminate	876	70
PLRE-V			Veneer	1033	70

**Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available, please contact factory for pricing.*

BGDR-V

BGRE-V

BGSQ-V

BGEL-V

BGDDR-V

BGHDR-V

PLSQ-V

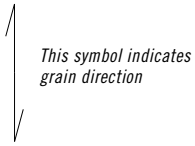
PLRE-V

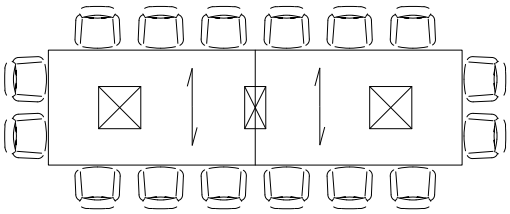
BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

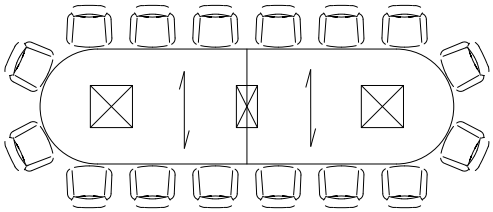
RECTANGLE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RE	1	8
48 x 120RE	2	10
48 x 144RE	2	10
48 x 168RE	2	12
48 x 192RE	2	14
48 x 216RE	2	14
60 x 120RE	2	10
60 x 144RE	2	12
60 x 168RE	2	12
60 x 192RE	2	14
60 x 216RE	2	16





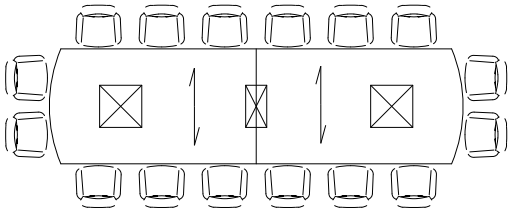
Rectangle 60x216

RACETRACK		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96RT	1	8
48 x 120RT	2	10
48 x 144RT	2	10
48 x 168RT	2	12
48 x 192RT	2	14
48 x 216RT	2	14
60 x 120RT	2	10
60 x 144RT	2	12
60 x 168RT	2	12
60 x 192RT	2	14
60 x 216RT	2	16



Racetrack 60x216

RECTANGLE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96REA	1	8
48 x 120REA	2	10
48 x 144REA	2	10
48 x 168REA	2	12
48 x 192REA	2	14
48 x 216REA	2	14
60 x 120REA	2	10
60 x 144REA	2	12
60 x 168REA	2	12
60 x 192REA	2	14
60 x 216REA	2	16



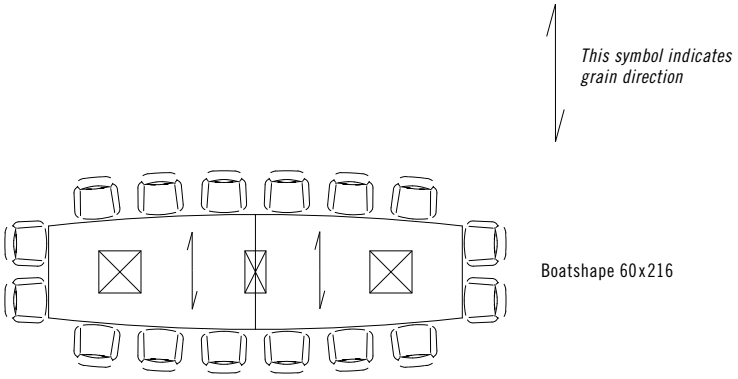
Rectangle Arc Ends 60x216

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

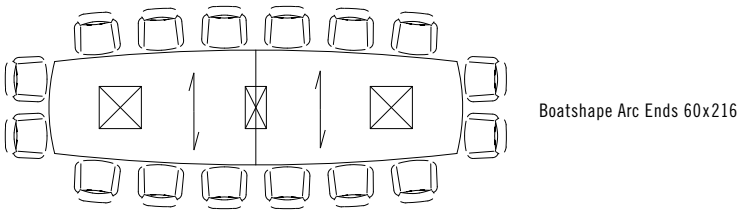
BACK TO CONTENTS

BOATSHAPE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BT	1	8
48 x 120BT	2	10
48 x 144BT	2	10
48 x 168BT	2	12
48 x 192BT	2	14
48 x 216BT	2	14
60 x 120BT	2	10
60 x 144BT	2	12
60 x 168BT	2	12
60 x 192BT	2	14
60 x 216BT	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



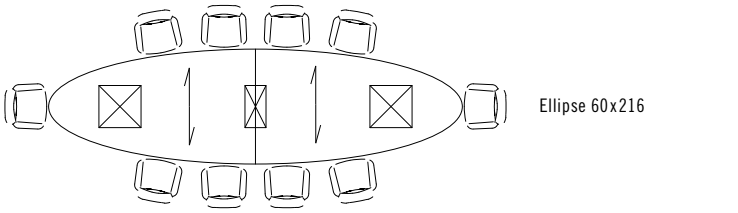
Boatshape 60x216

BOATSHAPE ARC ENDS		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96BTA	1	8
48 x 120BTA	2	10
48 x 144BTA	2	10
48 x 168BTA	2	12
48 x 192BTA	2	14
48 x 216BTA	2	14
60 x 120BTA	2	10
60 x 144BTA	2	12
60 x 168BTA	2	12
60 x 192BTA	2	14
60 x 216BTA	2	16



Boatshape Arc Ends 60x216

ELLIPSE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96EL	1	6
48 x 120EL	2	6
48 x 144EL	2	8
48 x 168EL	2	10
48 x 192EL	2	10
48 x 216EL	2	12
60 x 120EL	2	8
60 x 144EL	2	10
60 x 168EL	2	10
60 x 192EL	2	12
60 x 216EL	2	14



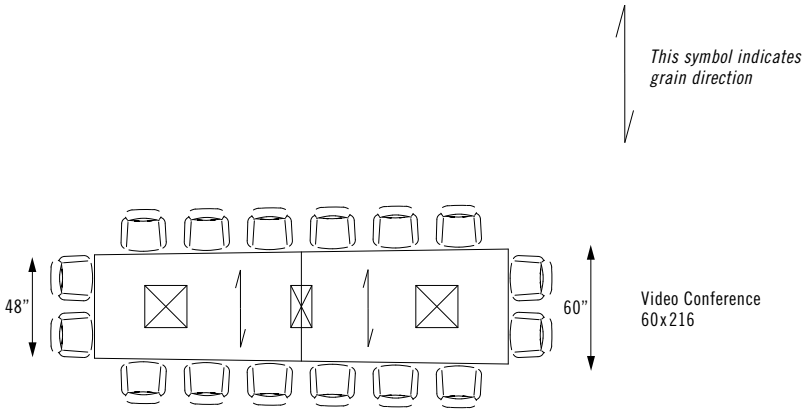
Ellipse 60x216

BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
TABLETOP SECTIONS AND SEATING LAYOUTS

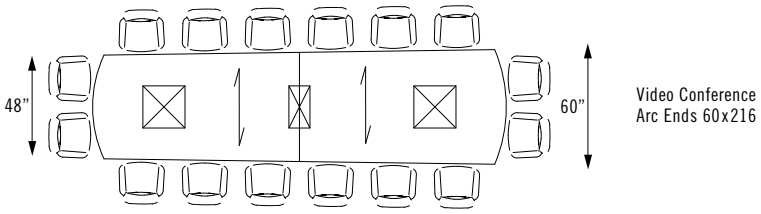
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

VIDEO CONFERENCE		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VC	1	4
48 x 120VC	2	6
48 x 144VC	2	6
48 x 168VC	2	8
48 x 192VC	2	10
48 x 216VC	2	10
60 x 120VC	2	6
60 x 144VC	2	6
60 x 168VC	2	8
60 x 192VC	2	14
60 x 216VC	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



VIDEO CONFERENCE ARC		
Size / Shape	*Number of Tabletop Sections*	*Number of Chairs (based on 25" wide chairs)*
48 x 96VCA	1	4
48 x 120VCA	2	6
48 x 144VCA	2	6
48 x 168VCA	2	8
48 x 192VCA	2	10
48 x 216VCA	2	10
60 x 120VCA	2	6
60 x 144VCA	2	6
60 x 168VCA	2	8
60 x 192VCA	2	14
60 x 216VCA	2	16
	Standard with 12" Taper	



Larger Table Sizes

Boardgames tabletops with a length of 108" to 216" and a width that doesn't exceeds 60", will be made in 2 equal pieces. Boardgames tabletops with a length of 216" to 324" and a width that doesn't exceed 60", will be made in 3 equal pieces. All multiple piece tabletops are tight joint fastened. Bases standard in 22" width. 30" width available. Please contact factory for pricing.

Wood Finishes and Grain Direction

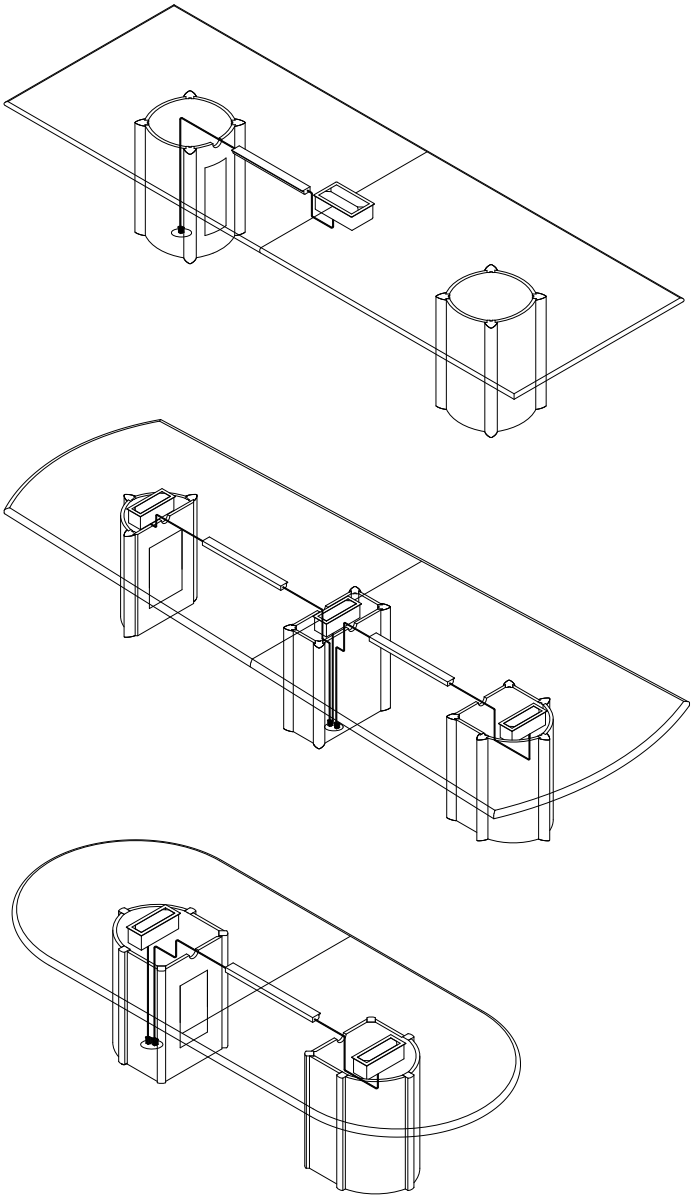
Finishes
Veneers and hardwood edge finishes are available in our 7 standard stains or stain-to-match which is never an upcharge.

Grain Direction
The grain on a single piece boardroom tabletop will run lengthwise. The grain on a 2 piece or more top runs from side to side, signified on line drawing with grain direction symbol. Laminates with wood grain patterns follow the same direction as veneer wood grains.

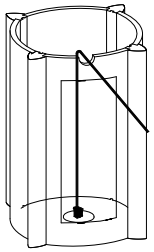
BOARDGAMES BOARDROOM TABLES
POWER AND VOICE/DATA MODULES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

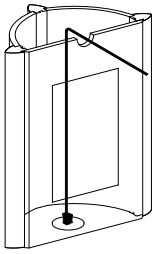
BACK TO CONTENTS



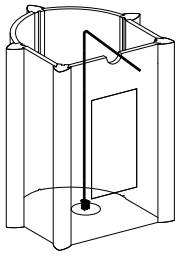
BGDR
Drum



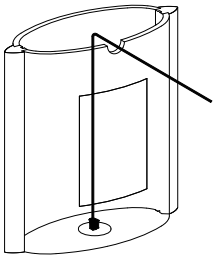
BGHDR
Half Drum



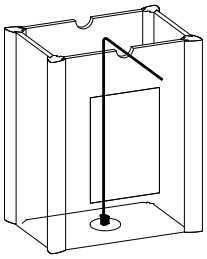
BGDDR
Half D Drum



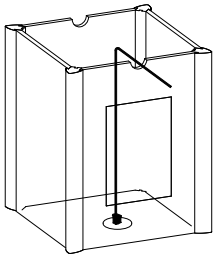
BGEL
Ellipse

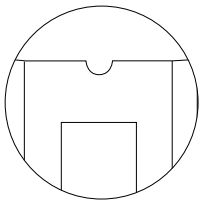


BGRE
Rectangle

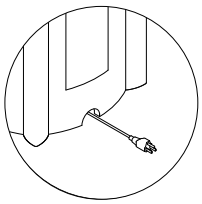


BGSQ
Square

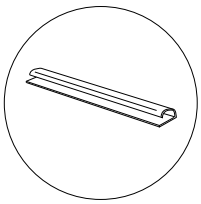




All Boardgames bases are standard with a touch latch removable door and a 3" cutout for wire pass-through at the top



Optional cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Boardgames bases must be specified if required



Tops are standard with 24" PVC under table wire manager between bases

CAST BASE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top				
			3/4"			1"			BAR HEIGHT	TEXTURED BASE COLORS *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
			PVT	PVF PVB	HF HB	HF2 HB2	HF HB	HF2 HB2			
Round											
18D	CASTDISC	1	347	347	680	812	864	965	46	21	33
	CASTSPOON	1	368	368	701	833	885	986	46	21	34
24D	CASTX	1	293	293	615	747	799	900	46	21	35
	CASTDISC	1	358	358	680	812	864	965	46	21	40
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	536	536	858	990	1042	1143	46	21	58
	CASTSPOON	1	379	379	701	833	885	986	46	21	41
30D	CASTX	1	386	386	704	942	892	1040	46	21	47
	CASTDISC	1	503	503	821	1059	1009	1157	46	21	62
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	629	629	947	1185	1135	1283	46	21	68
	CASTSPOON	1	530	530	848	1086	1036	1184	46	21	82
36D	CASTX	1	552	565	1027	1267	1316	1521	46	21	58
	CASTDISC	1	578	591	1053	1293	1342	1547	46	21	95
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	704	717	1179	1419	1468	1673	46	21	79
	CASTSPOON	1	605	618	1080	1320	1369	1574	46	21	93
42D	CASTX	1	601	821	1338	1687	1711	1992	46	21	69
	CASTDISC	1	768	988	1505	1854	1878	2159	46	21	109
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	929	1149	1666	2015	2039	2320	46	21	119
	CASTSPOON	1	818	1038	1555	1904	1928	2209	46	21	107

36D-CASTDISC

36D-CASTSPOON

36D-CASTHOBNAIL

24SQ-CASTX

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - CASTDISC - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

CAST BASE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top				
			3/4"			1"			BAR HEIGHT	TEXTURED BASE COLORS *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
			PVT	PVF PVB	HF HB	HF2 HB2	HF HB	HF2 HB2			
Square											
18 x 18SQ	CASTDISC	1	374	374	561	655	699	850	46	21	33
	CASTSPOON	1	395	395	582	676	720	871	46	21	34
24 x 24SQ	CASTX	1	320	320	496	590	634	785	46	21	35
	CASTDISC	1	385	385	561	655	699	850	46	21	40
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	563	563	739	833	877	1028	46	21	58
	CASTSPOON	1	406	406	582	676	720	871	46	21	41
30 x 30SQ	CASTX	1	507	507	635	842	784	991	46	21	47
	CASTDISC	1	533	533	661	868	810	1017	46	21	62
	CASTHOBNAIL	1	659	659	787	994	936	1143	46	21	68
	CASTSPOON	1	560	560	688	895	837	1044	46	21	82
36 x 36SQ	CASTX	1	558	583	783	1027	1033	1213	46	21	58
42 x 42SQ	CASTX	1	607	835	1124	1302	1364	1610	46	21	69

36D-CASTDISC

36D-CASTSPOON

36D-CASTHOBNAIL

24SQ-CASTX

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 18SQ - CASTDISC - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

CAST BASE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*				
			3/4"			*1"*					
			PVT	**PVF PVB**	**HF HB**	**HF2 HB2**	**HF HB**	**HF2 HB2**	**BAR HEIGHT**	**TEXTURED BASE COLORS** *Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe, Nevada*	
Rectangle											
24 x 36RE	**OBLONGX**	1	442	442	561	666	714	831	46	21	45
24 x 48RE	**CASTT**	2	556	569	761	902	957	1119	46	21	60
24 x 60RE	**CASTT**	2	588	623	904	1071	1149	1348	46	21	68
24 x 72RE	**CASTT**	2	616	757	1094	1299	1381	1625	46	21	77
30 x 48RE	**CASTT**	2	585	614	878	1043	1119	1317	46	21	68
30 x 60RE	**CASTT**	2	623	668	1028	1255	1343	1591	46	21	79
30 x 72RE	**CASTT**	2	661	879	1259	1549	1650	1951	46	21	89

2436RE-OBLONGX

2448RE-CASTT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cast Bases are standard in matte black.
- Also available in 5 textured colors: Black, Silver, Nickel, Deep Taupe and Nevada at $21 List upcharge per base.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- PVC edges for 1" tops are available in flat or bullnose. 3/4" tops are only available in flat PVC.
- Hardwood edges are available for 1" tops only in flat or bullnose.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- Bar height is 39". Other heights available.
- Bases are shipped unassembled. Some assembly is required.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2436RE - OBLONGX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**AXM**	1	807	1129	1163	1261	1313	1414	138	-	78	-	33
	AXMA	1	910	1232	1266	1364	1416	1517	-	-	78	-	33
30D	**AXM**	1	900	1218	1261	1456	1406	1554	138	-	78	-	43
	AXMA	1	1003	1321	1364	1559	1509	1657	-	-	78	-	43
36D	**AXM**	1	988	1450	1530	1690	1739	1944	138	-	78	-	54
	AXMA	1	1091	1553	1633	1793	1842	2047	-	-	78	-	54
42D	**AX4M**	1	1731	2248	2359	2597	2621	2902	-	-	-	-	68
48D	**AX4M**	1	1752	2446	2567	2685	3110	3471	-	-	78	-	84
54D	**AX4M**	1	2012	3035	3223	3404	3615	4078	-	-	-	-	102
60D	**AX4M**	1	2055	3216	3417	3569	4185	4760	-	-	-	-	121
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**AXM**	1	834	1010	1043	1104	1148	1299	138	-	78	-	33
	AXMA	1	937	1113	1146	1207	1251	1402	-	-	78	-	33
30 x 30SQ	**AXM**	1	930	1058	1104	1265	1207	1414	138	-	78	-	43
	AXMA	1	1033	1161	1207	1368	1310	1517	-	-	78	-	43
36 x 36SQ	**AX4M**	1	1493	1693	1748	1937	1943	2123	-	-	78	-	54
42 x 42SQ	**AX4M**	1	1745	2034	2123	2212	2274	2520	-	-	78	-	68
48 x 48SQ	**AX4M**	1	1883	2137	2231	2272	2612	2928	-	-	-	-	84
54 x 54SQ	**AX4M**	1	2014	2575	2722	2893	2986	3396	-	-	-	-	102
60 x 60SQ	**AX4M**	1	2042	2670	2826	2999	3415	3911	-	-	-	-	121

30D-AXM

42D-AX4M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - AXM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**AXM**	1	920	1039	1082	1144	1192	1309	138	-	-	-	42
	ATM	2	1070	1189	1232	1294	1342	1459	276	-	78	-	58
	ATMA	2	1272	1391	1434	1496	1544	1661	-	-	78	-	58
24 x 36RE	**AXM**	1	920	1039	1082	1144	1192	1309	138	-	-	-	42
	ATM	2	1070	1189	1232	1294	1342	1459	276	-	78	-	58
	ATMA	2	1272	1391	1434	1496	1544	1661	-	-	78	-	58
24 x 42RE	**ATM**	2	1129	1321	1371	1462	1517	1679	276	-	78	-	66
	ATMA	2	1331	1523	1573	1664	1719	1881	-	-	78	-	66
24 x 48RE	**ATM**	2	1129	1321	1371	1462	1517	1679	276	-	78	-	66
	ATMA	2	1331	1523	1573	1664	1719	1881	-	-	78	-	66
24 x 54RE	**ATM**	2	1183	1464	1527	1631	1709	1908	276	-	78	-	74
	ATMA	2	1385	1666	1729	1833	1911	2110	-	-	78	-	74
24 x 60RE	**ATM**	2	1183	1464	1527	1631	1709	1908	276	-	78	-	74
	ATMA	2	1385	1666	1729	1833	1911	2110	-	-	78	-	83
24 x 66RE	**ATM**	2	1317	1654	1732	1859	1941	2185	276	-	78	-	83
	ATMA	2	1519	1856	1934	2061	2143	2387	-	-	78	-	83
24 x 72RE	**ATM**	2	1317	1654	1732	1859	1941	2185	276	-	78	-	83
	ATMA	2	1519	1856	1934	2061	2143	2387	-	-	78	-	83

30D-AXM

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - AXM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	ATM	2	1156	1294	1343	1421	1478	1620	276	-	78	-	64
	ATMA	2	1358	1496	1545	1623	1680	1822	-	-	78	-	64
30 x 42RE	ATM	2	1174	1438	1499	1603	1679	1877	276	-	78	-	74
	ATMA	2	1376	1640	1701	1805	1881	2079	-	-	78	-	74
30 x 48RE	ATM	2	1174	1438	1499	1603	1679	1877	276	-	78	-	74
	ATMA	2	1376	1640	1701	1805	1881	2079	-	-	78	-	74
30 x 54RE	ATM	2	1228	1588	1667	1815	1903	2151	276	-	78	-	85
	ATMA	2	1430	1790	1869	2017	2105	2353	-	-	78	-	85
30 x 60RE	ATM	2	1228	1588	1667	1815	1903	2151	276	-	78	-	85
	ATMA	2	1430	1790	1869	2017	2105	2353	-	-	78	-	85
30 x 66RE	ATM	2	1439	1819	1915	2109	2210	2511	276	-	78	-	95
	ATMA	2	1641	2021	2117	2311	2412	2713	-	-	78	-	95
30 x 72RE	ATM	2	1439	1819	1915	2109	2210	2511	276	-	78	-	95
	ATMA	2	1641	2021	2117	2311	2412	2713	-	-	78	-	95
30 x 78RE	ATM	2	1645	1980	2094	2320	2438	2784	276	-	78	-	106
	ATMA	2	1847	2182	2296	2522	2640	2986	-	-	78	-	106
30 x 84RE	ATM	2	1645	1980	2094	2320	2438	2784	276	-	78	-	106
	ATMA	2	1847	2182	2296	2522	2640	2986	-	-	78	-	106
30 x 90RE	ATM	2	1664	2183	2320	2528	2669	3063	-	-	78	-	116
30 x 96RE	ATM	2	1664	2183	2320	2528	2669	3063	-	-	78	-	116

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - ATM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	**ATM**	2	1289	1569	1650	1773	1856	2098	276	-	-	-	83
	ATMA	2	1491	1771	1852	1975	2058	2300	-	-	-	-	83
36 x 48RE	**ATM**	2	1289	1569	1650	1773	1856	2098	276	-	-	-	83
	ATMA	2	1491	1771	1852	1975	2058	2300	-	-	-	-	83
36 x 60RE	**ATM**	2	1377	1767	1866	2023	2123	2426	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1579	1969	2068	2225	2325	2628	-	-	-	-	95
36 x 66RE	**ATM**	2	1493	1915	2023	2274	2395	2756	-	-	-	-	108
	ATMA	2	1695	2117	2225	2476	2597	2958	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2031	2453	2561	2812	2933	3294	-	-	78	-	108
36 x 72RE	**ATM**	2	1493	1915	2023	2274	2395	2756	-	-	-	-	108
	ATMA	2	1695	2117	2225	2476	2597	2958	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2031	2453	2561	2812	2933	3294	-	-	78	-	108
36 x 78RE	**ATM**	2	1800	2251	2392	2610	2752	3176	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2338	2789	2930	3148	3290	3714	-	-	78	-	121
36 x 84RE	**ATM**	2	1800	2251	2392	2610	2752	3176	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2338	2789	2930	3148	3290	3714	-	-	78	-	121
36 x 90RE	**ATM**	2	1805	2448	2610	2864	3026	3498	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2343	2986	3148	3402	3564	4036	-	-	78	-	133
36 x 96RE	**ATM**	2	1805	2448	2610	2864	3026	3498	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2343	2986	3148	3402	3564	4036	-	-	78	-	133
42 x 78RE	**AT2M**	2	2559	2948	3103	3477	3601	4093	-	-	-	-	135
42 x 84RE	**AT2M**	2	2559	2948	3103	3477	3601	4093	-	-	-	-	135

2448RE-ATM

2448RE-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - ATM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**ATM**	2	1428	1941	2061	2274	2362	2674	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1630	2143	2263	2476	2564	2876	-	-	-	-	95
	AT2M	2	1966	2479	2599	2812	2900	3212	-	-	78	-	95
36 x 60RT	**ATM**	2	1428	1941	2061	2274	2362	2674	-	-	-	-	95
	ATMA	2	1630	2143	2263	2476	2564	2876	-	-	-	-	95
	AT2M	2	1966	2479	2599	2812	2900	3212	-	-	78	-	95
36 x 66RT	**ATM**	2	1573	2109	2238	2467	2669	3059	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2111	2647	2776	3005	3207	3597	-	-	78	-	108
36 x 72RT	**ATM**	2	1573	2109	2238	2467	2669	3059	-	-	-	-	108
	AT2M	2	2111	2647	2776	3005	3207	3597	-	-	78	-	108
36 x 78RT	**ATM**	2	1815	2495	2654	3000	3072	3528	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2353	3033	3192	3538	3610	4066	-	-	78	-	121
36 x 84RT	**ATM**	2	1815	2495	2654	3000	3072	3528	-	-	-	-	121
	AT2M	2	2353	3033	3192	3538	3610	4066	-	-	78	-	121
36 x 90RT	**ATM**	2	1819	2726	2916	3303	3393	3912	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2357	3264	3454	3841	3931	4450	-	-	78	-	133
36 x 96RT	**ATM**	2	1819	2726	2916	3303	3393	3912	-	-	-	-	133
	AT2M	2	2357	3264	3454	3841	3931	4450	-	-	78	-	133
42 x 78RT	**AT2M**	2	2576	3493	3713	4059	4276	4872	-	-	-	-	150
42 x 84RT	**AT2M**	2	2576	3493	3713	4059	4276	4872	-	-	-	-	150
48 x 78RT	**AT2M**	2	2576	3493	3713	4059	4276	4872	-	-	-	-	150
48 x 84RT	**AT2M**	2	2576	3493	3713	4059	4276	4872	-	-	-	-	150

2448RE-ATM

2448RE-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - ATM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**ATM**	2	1338	1849	1955	2142	2197	2507	276	-	78	-	85
30 x 60B	**ATM**	2	1338	1849	1955	2142	2197	2507	276	-	78	-	85
36 x 54B	**ATM**	2	1449	2307	2459	2732	2770	3159	-	-	78	-	95
36 x 60B	**ATM**	2	1449	2307	2459	2732	2770	3159	-	-	78	-	95
36 x 72B	**ATM**	2	1572	2521	2689	2981	3151	3639	-	-	-	-	108
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**ATM**	2	1145	1606	1721	1862	1975	2238	276	-	78	-	66
	ATMA	2	1347	1808	1923	2064	2177	2440	-	-	78	-	66
30 x 60H	**ATM**	2	1338	2024	2184	2341	2538	2913	276	-	78	-	85
	ATMA	2	1540	2226	2386	2543	2740	3115	-	-	78	-	85
36 x 72H	**ATM**	2	1572	2510	2717	2910	3230	3736	-	-	-	-	108
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**ATM**	2	1338	1761	1859	2029	2078	2365	-	-	78	-	85
36 x 72TP	**ATM**	2	1572	2145	2275	2570	2642	3055	-	-	78	-	108
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-ATM**	1	918	1533	1611	1672	1868	2082	-	-	-		48
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-ATM**	1	1244	1822	1927	2008	2276	2568	-	-	-	-	61

2448RE-ATM

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - ATM - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**AT2M**	2	2607	3423	3645	3867	4199	4838		167
48 x 96RE	**AT2M**	2	2607	3423	3645	3867	4199	4838		167
48 x 120RE	**AT2M**	3	3577	4631	4881	5420	5500	6246		216
48 x 144RE	**AT2M**	3	3933	5445	5774	6286	6165	7064		250
48 x 168RE	**AT2M**	3	4385	5907	6282	6998	6832	7877		284
60 x 120RE	**AT2M**	3	4012	5588	5932	6465	6338	7275		258
60 x 144RE	**AT2M**	3	4415	6306	6719	7356	7206	8329		300
60 x 168RE	**AT2M**	3	4818	7025	7503	8250	8073	9383		342
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**AT2M**	2	2626	3549	3773	4314	4697	5378		167
48 x 96RT	**AT2M**	2	2626	3549	3773	4314	4697	5378		167
48 x 120RT	**AT2M**	3	3601	5066	5359	6105	6074	6870		216
48 x 144RT	**AT2M**	3	3960	5784	6143	7069	6854	7819		250
48 x 168RT	**AT2M**	3	4415	6398	6819	7845	7645	8764		284
60 x 120RT	**AT2M**	3	4002	5832	6196	7133	7091	8090		258
60 x 144RT	**AT2M**	3	4450	6729	7180	8338	8069	9275		300
60 x 168RT	**AT2M**	3	5020	7500	8025	9304	9057	10455		342

4296BTA-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - AT2M - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

CASTAWAY
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**AT2M**	2	2626	4178	4467	4765	5188	5559		167
48 x 96BT	**AT2M**	2	2626	4178	4467	4765	5188	5559		167
48 x 120BT	**AT2M**	3	3601	5756	6115	6492	6654	7082		216
48 x 144BT	**AT2M**	3	3960	6475	6902	7356	7928	8319		250
48 x 168BT	**AT2M**	3	4415	7162	7659	8183	8451	9054		284
60 x 120BT	**AT2M**	3	4002	6693	7144	7616	7819	8352		258
60 x 144BT	**AT2M**	3	4450	7594	8128	8696	9410	9899		300
60 x 168BT	**AT2M**	3	5020	8454	9075	9730	10062	10818		342
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**AT2M**	2	2783	4673	4963	5263	5683	6056		167
48 x 96BTA	**AT2M**	2	2783	4673	4963	5263	5683	6056		167
48 x 120BTA	**AT2M**	3	3759	6253	6612	6990	7151	7577		216
48 x 144BTA	**AT2M**	3	4118	6970	7400	7854	8424	8816		250
48 x 168BTA	**AT2M**	3	4574	7659	8157	8681	8946	9552		284
60 x 120BTA	**AT2M**	3	4200	7317	7764	8237	8438	8972		258
60 x 144BTA	**AT2M**	3	4646	8213	8750	9317	10030	10518		300
60 x 168BTA	**AT2M**	3	5216	9075	9695	10349	10684	11440		342

4296BTA-AT2M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- The foot of the Castaway base is available in 5 textured finishes. The column is available in 76 standard finishes.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - AT2M - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**CX**	1	548	870	904	1002	1054	1155	138	-	78	-	34
30D	**CX**	1	641	959	1002	1197	1147	1295	138	-	78	-	44
36D	**CX**	1	729	1191	1271	1431	1480	1685	138	-	78	-	55
42D	**CX**	1	985	1502	1613	1851	1875	2156	-	-	-	-	69
	CX4	1	1123	1640	1751	1989	2013	2294	-	-	78	-	77
48D	**CX4**	1	1144	1838	1959	2077	2502	2863	-	-	78	-	93
54D	**CX4**	1	1404	2427	2615	2796	3007	3470	-	-	-	-	111
60D	**CX4**	1	1447	2608	2809	2961	3577	4152	-	-	-	-	130
Square		1											
24 x 24SQ	**CX**	1	575	751	784	845	889	1040	138	-	78	-	34
30 x 30SQ	**CX**	1	671	799	845	1006	948	1155	138	-	78	-	44
36 x 36SQ	**CX**	1	747	947	1002	1191	1197	1377	138	-	78	-	55
42 x 42SQ	**CX4**	1	1137	1426	1515	1604	1666	1912	-	-	78	-	77
48 x 48SQ	**CX4**	1	1276	1529	1623	1664	2004	2320	-	-	78	-	93
54 x 54SQ	**CX4**	1	1406	1967	2114	2285	2378	2788	-	-	-	-	111
60 x 60SQ	**CX4**	1	1434	2062	2218	2391	2807	3303	-	-	-	-	130

30D-CX

42D-CX4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - CX - PVF -

Model *Base Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**CX**	1	661	780	823	885	933	1050	138	-	-	-	43
	CT	2	728	847	890	952	1000	1117	276	-	78	78	52
24 x 36RE	**CX**	1	661	780	823	885	933	1050	138	-	-	-	43
	CT	2	728	847	890	952	1000	1117	276	-	78	78	52
24 x 42RE	**CT**	2	787	979	1029	1120	1175	1337	276	-	78	78	60
24 x 48RE	**CT**	2	787	979	1029	1120	1175	1337	276	-	78	78	60
24 x 54RE	**CT**	2	841	1122	1185	1289	1367	1566	276	-	78	78	68
24 x 60RE	**CT**	2	841	1122	1185	1289	1367	1566	276	268 *	78	78	68
24 x 66RE	**CT**	2	975	1312	1390	1517	1599	1843	276	268 *	78	78	77
24 x 72RE	**CT**	2	975	1312	1390	1517	1599	1843	276	268 *	78	78	77
30 x 36RE	**CX**	1	747	885	934	1012	1069	1211	138	-	-	-	49
	CT	2	814	952	1001	1079	1136	1278	276	-	78	78	58
30 x 42RE	**CT**	2	832	1096	1157	1261	1337	1535	276	-	78	78	68
30 x 48RE	**CT**	2	832	1096	1157	1261	1337	1535	276	-	78	78	68
30 x 54RE	**CT**	2	886	1246	1325	1473	1561	1809	276	-	78	78	79
30 x 60RE	**CT**	2	886	1246	1325	1473	1561	1809	276	268 *	78	78	79
30 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1097	1477	1573	1767	1868	2169	276	268 *	78	78	89
30 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1097	1477	1573	1767	1868	2169	276	268 *	78	78	89
30 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1303	1638	1752	1978	2096	2442	276	268 *	78	-	100
30 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1303	1638	1752	1978	2096	2442	276	268 *	78	-	100
30 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1322	1841	1978	2186	2327	2721	-	268 *	78	78	110
30 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1322	1841	1978	2186	2327	2721	-	268 *	78	78	110

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-CX

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - CX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	**CT**	2	947	1227	1308	1431	1514	1756	276	-	78	78	77
36 x 48RE	**CT**	2	947	1227	1308	1431	1514	1756	276	-	78	78	77
36 x 60RE	**CT**	2	1035	1425	1524	1681	1781	2084	276	268*	78	78	89
36 x 66RE	**CT**	2	1151	1573	1681	1932	2053	2414	-	268 *	78	78	102
	CT2	2	1321	1743	1851	2102	2223	2584	-	536 *	78	-	112
36 x 72RE	**CT**	2	1151	1573	1681	1932	2053	2414	-	268 *	78	78	102
	CT2	2	1321	1743	1851	2102	2223	2584	-	536 *	78	-	112
36 x 78RE	**CT**	2	1458	1909	2050	2268	2410	2834	-	-	78	78	115
	CT2	2	1628	2079	2220	2438	2580	3004	-	536 *	78	-	125
36 x 84RE	**CT**	2	1458	1909	2050	2268	2410	2834	-	-	78	78	115
	CT2	2	1628	2079	2220	2438	2580	3004	-	536 *	78	-	125
36 x 90RE	**CT**	2	1463	2106	2268	2522	2684	3156	-	-	78	78	127
	CT2	2	1633	2276	2438	2692	2854	3326	-	536 *	78	-	137
36 x 96RE	**CT**	2	1463	2106	2268	2522	2684	3156	-	-	78	78	127
	CT2	2	1633	2276	2438	2692	2854	3326	-	536 *	78	-	137
42 x 78RE	**CT2**	2	1849	2238	2393	2767	2891	3383	-	536 *	78	-	139
	CT2D	2	2953	3342	3497	3871	3995	4487	-	-	-	-	153
42 x 84RE	**CT2**	2	1849	2238	2393	2767	2891	3383	-	536 *	78	-	139
	CT2D	2	2953	3342	3497	3871	3995	4487	-	-	-	-	153

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - CT - PVF -

Model — *Base Edge* — *Options*

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**CT**	2	1086	1599	1719	1932	2020	2332	276	-	78	78	89
	CT2	2	1256	1769	1889	2102	2190	2502	-	-	78	78	99
36 x 60RT	**CT**	2	1086	1599	1719	1932	2020	2332	276		78	78	89
	CT2	2	1256	1769	1889	2102	2190	2502	-	-	78	78	99
36 x 66RT	**CT**	2	1231	1767	1896	2125	2327	2717	276	-	78	78	102
	CT2	2	1401	1937	2066	2295	2497	2887	-	-	78	78	112
36 x 72RT	**CT**	2	1231	1767	1896	2125	2327	2717	276	-	78	78	102
	CT2	2	1401	1937	2066	2295	2497	2887	-	-	78	78	112
36 x 78RT	**CT**	2	1473	2153	2312	2658	2730	3186	-	-	78	78	115
	CT2	2	1643	2323	2482	2828	2900	3356	-	-	78	78	125
36 x 84RT	**CT**	2	1473	2153	2312	2658	2730	3186	-	-	78	78	115
	CT2	2	1643	2323	2482	2828	2900	3356	-	-	78	78	125
36 x 90RT	**CT**	2	1477	2384	2574	2961	3051	3570	-	-	78	78	127
	CT2	2	1647	2554	2744	3131	3221	3740	-	-	78	78	137
36 x 96RT	**CT**	2	1477	2384	2574	2961	3051	3570	-	-	78	78	127
	CT2	2	1647	2554	2744	3131	3221	3740	-	-	78	78	137
42 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	1866	2783	3003	3349	3566	4162	-	-	78	78	154
	CT2D	2	2970	3887	4107	4453	4670	5266	-	-	-	-	168
42 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	1866	2783	3003	3349	3566	4162	-	-	78	78	154
	CT2D	2	2970	3887	4107	4453	4670	5266	-	-	-	-	168
48 x 78RT	**CT2**	2	1866	2783	3003	3349	3566	4162	-	-	78	78	154
	CT2D	2	2970	3887	4107	4453	4670	5266	-	-	-	-	168
48 x 84RT	**CT2**	2	1866	2783	3003	3349	3566	4162	-	-	78	78	154
	CT2D	2	2970	3887	4107	4453	4670	5266	-	-	-	-	168

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - CT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

CONDUCTOR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**CT**	2	996	1507	1613	1800	1855	2165	276	-	78	78	79
30 x 60B	**CT**	2	996	1507	1613	1800	1855	2165	276	-	78	78	79
36 x 54B	**CT**	2	1107	1965	2117	2390	2428	2817	-	-	78	78	89
36 x 60B	**CT**	2	1107	1965	2117	2390	2428	2817	-	-	78	78	89
36 x 72B	**CT**	2	1230	2179	2347	2639	2809	3297	-	-	78	78	102
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**CC**	2	729	1190	1305	1446	1559	1822	-	-	78	-	56
	CT	2	803	1264	1379	1520	1633	1896	276	-	78	78	60
30 x 60H	**CC**	2	922	1608	1768	1925	2122	2497	-	-	78	-	75
	CT	2	996	1682	1842	1999	2196	2571	276	-	78	78	79
36 x 72H	**CT**	2	1230	2168	2375	2568	2888	3394	-	-	-	78	102
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**CC**	2	922	1345	1443	1613	1662	1949	-	-	78	-	75
	CT	2	996	1419	1517	1687	1736	2023	-	-	78	-	79
36 x 72TP	**CC**	2	1156	1729	1859	2154	2226	2639	-	-	78	-	98
	CT	2	1230	1803	1933	2228	2300	2713	-	-	78	-	102
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-CT**	1	747	1362	1440	1501	1697	1911	-	-	-	-	45
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-CT**	1	1073	1651	1756	1837	2105	2397	-	-	-	-	58

2448RE-CT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - CT - PVF -

Model *Base Edge* *Options*

CONDUCTOR
TRAINING TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			LWF	PVF 2MM	HF	HKN1	HF	HKN1	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
18 x 42RE	**CC**	2	676	684	945	997	1047	1104	-	-	78	78	48
	CCEWT	2	906	914	1175	1227	1277	1334	-	-	78	78	62
18 x 48RE	**CC**	2	676	684	945	997	1047	1104	-	-	78	78	48
	CCEWT	2	906	914	1175	1227	1277	1334	-	-	78	78	62
18 x 54RE	**CC**	2	734	744	1015	1073	1131	1196	-	-	78	78	54
	CCEWT	2	1022	1032	1303	1361	1419	1484	-	-	78	78	68
18 x 60RE	**CC**	2	734	744	1015	1073	1131	1196	-	268 *	78	78	54
	CCEWT	2	1022	1032	1303	1361	1419	1484	-	-	78	78	68
18 x 66RE	**CC**	2	755	781	1171	1243	1303	1391	-	268 *	78	78	60
	CCEWT	2	1043	1069	1459	1531	1591	1679	-	-	78	78	74
18 x 72RE	**CC**	2	755	781	1171	1243	1303	1391	-	268 *	78	78	60
	CCEWT	2	1043	1069	1459	1531	1591	1679	-	-	78	78	74
24 x 42RE	**CC**	2	694	713	1015	1073	1131	1196	-	-	78	78	56
	CCEWT	2	924	943	1245	1303	1361	1426	-	-	78	78	70
24 x 48RE	**CC**	2	694	713	1015	1073	1131	1196	-	-	78	78	56
	CCEWT	2	924	943	1245	1303	1361	1426	-	-	78	78	70
24 x 54RE	**CC**	2	755	781	1171	1243	1303	1391	-	-	78	78	64
	CCEWT	2	985	1011	1401	1473	1533	1621	-	-	78	78	78
24 x 60RE	**CC**	2	755	781	1171	1243	1303	1391	-	268 *	78	78	64
	CCEWT	2	985	1011	1401	1473	1533	1621	-	-	78	78	78
24 x 66RE	**CC**	2	817	860	1314	1402	1473	1576	-	268 *	78	78	73
	CCEWT	2	1047	1090	1544	1632	1703	1806	-	-	78	78	87
24 x 72RE	**CC**	2	817	860	1314	1402	1473	1576	-	268 *	78	78	73
	CCEWT	2	1047	1090	1544	1632	1703	1806	-	-	78	78	87

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- LWF laminate waterfall on leading edge, 2mm bio edge on ends.
- Training tables without a wire managmenet trough are provided with inserts to attach a trough later if required.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 1842RE - CC - PVF -

Model — *Base* — *Edge* — *Options*

CONDUCTOR
TRAINING TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top						
			LWF	PVF 2MM	HF	HKN1	HF	HKN1	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 42RE	**CC**	2	728	769	1183	1253	1314	1402	-	-	78	78	64
	CCEWT	2	958	999	1413	1483	1544	1632	-	-	78	78	78
30 x 48RE	**CC**	2	728	769	1183	1253	1314	1402	-	-	78	78	64
	CCEWT	2	958	999	1413	1483	1544	1632	-	-	78	78	78
30 x 54RE	**CC**	2	796	849	1347	1433	1530	1638	-	-	78	78	75
	CCEWT	2	1026	1079	1577	1663	1760	1868	-	-	78	78	89
30 x 60RE	**CC**	2	796	849	1347	1433	1530	1638	-	268 *	78	78	75
	CCEWT	2	1026	1079	1577	1663	1760	1868	-	-	78	78	89
30 x 66RE	**CC**	2	867	928	1499	1606	1747	1869	-	268 *	78	78	85
	CCEWT	2	1097	1158	1729	1836	1977	2099	-	-	78	78	99
30 x 72RE	**CC**	2	867	928	1499	1606	1747	1869	-	268 *	78	78	85
	CCEWT	2	1097	1158	1729	1836	1977	2099	-	-	78	78	85
Radius Connector													
24, 90º	**24RC90**	-	-	355	643	726	854	1023	-	-	-	-	16
30, 90º	**30RC90**	-	-	453	851	956	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	23
24, 30º	**24RC30**	-	-	324	614	700	824	993	-	-	-	-	10
30, 30º	**30RC30**	-	-	425	823	927	1105	1333	-	-	-	-	16
Triangle Connector													
24, 90º	**24TC90**	-	355	355	643	726	854	1023	-	-	-	-	16
30, 90º	**30TC90**	-	453	453	851	956	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	23
24, 30º	**24TC30**	-	324	324	614	700	824	993	-	-	-	-	10
30, 30º	**30TC30**	-	425	425	823	927	1105	1333	-	-	-	-	16

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- LWF laminate waterfall on leading edge, 2mm bio edge on ends.
- Training tables without a wire managmenet trough are provided with inserts to attach a trough later if required.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3042RE - CC - PVF -

Model — *Base* *Edge* — *Options*

COOPER COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
22D	COOPER61	1	718	1040	1074	1172	1224	1325		45
	COOPER62	1	870	1192	1226	1324	1376	1477		43
	COOPER64	1	947	1269	1303	1401	1453	1554		43
	COOPER65	1	947	1269	1303	1401	1453	1554		43
	COOPER67	1	947	1269	1303	1401	1453	1554		43
Square										
18 x 18SQ	COOPER61	1	561	748	781	842	886	1037		40
	COOPER62	1	718	905	938	999	1043	1194		38
	COOPER64	1	797	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		38
	COOPER65	1	797	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		38
	COOPER67	1	797	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		38
24 x 24SQ	COOPER61	1	572	748	781	842	886	1037		47
	COOPER62	1	729	905	938	999	1043	1194		45
	COOPER64	1	808	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		45
	COOPER65	1	808	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		45
	COOPER67	1	808	984	1017	1078	1122	1273		45
30 x 30SQ	COOPER61	1	668	796	842	1003	945	1152		57
	COOPER62	1	825	953	999	1160	1102	1309		55
	COOPER64	1	904	1032	1078	1239	1181	1388		55
	COOPER65	1	904	1032	1078	1239	1181	1388		55
	COOPER67	1	904	1032	1078	1239	1181	1388		55
36 x 36SQ	COOPER61	1	744	944	999	1188	1194	1374		68
	COOPER62	1	901	1101	1156	1345	1351	1531		66
	COOPER64	1	980	1180	1235	1424	1430	1610		66
	COOPER65	1	980	1180	1235	1424	1430	1610		66
	COOPER67	1	980	1180	1235	1424	1430	1610		66

22D-COOPER61

22D-COOPER62

22D-COOPER64

22D-COOPER65

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 22D - COOPER61 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

COOPER COLLECTION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	**COOPER61**	1	717	909	959	1050	1105	1267		64
	COOPER62	1	874	1066	1116	1207	1262	1424		62
	COOPER64	1	953	1145	1195	1286	1341	1503		62
	COOPER65	1	953	1145	1195	1286	1341	1503		62
	COOPER67	1	953	1145	1195	1286	1341	1503		62

22D-COOPER61

22D-COOPER62

22D-COOPER64

22D-COOPER65

22D-COOPER67

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448RE - COOPER61 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
18D	**DANI**	1	446	779	813	911	963	1064		20
	DANIO	1	549	882	916	1014	1066	1167		20
	DANIOM	1	690	1356	1424	1620	1724	1926		30
24D	**DANI**	1	457	779	813	911	963	1064		27
	DANIO	1	560	882	916	1014	1066	1167		27
	DANIOM	1	712	1356	1424	1620	1724	1926		37
30D	**DANI**	1	550	868	911	1106	1056	1204		37
	DANIO	1	653	971	1014	1209	1159	1307		37
	DANIOM	1	898	1534	1620	2010	1910	2206		47
36D	**DANI**	1	638	1100	1180	1340	1389	1594		48
	DANIO	1	741	1203	1283	1443	1492	1697		48
	DANIOM	1	1074	1998	2158	2478	2576	2986		58
42D	**DANI**	1	894	1411	1522	1760	1784	2065		62
	DANIO	1	997	1514	1625	1863	1887	2168		62
	DANIOM	1	1586	2620	2842	3318	3366	3928		72

18D-DANI

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DANI - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Square										
18 x 18SQ	DANI	1	473	660	693	754	798	949		20
	DANIO	1	576	763	796	857	901	1052		20
	DANIOM	1	744	1118	1184	1306	1394	1696		30
24 x 24SQ	DANI	1	484	660	693	754	798	949		27
	DANIO	1	587	763	796	857	901	1052		27
	DANIOM	1	766	1118	1184	1306	1394	1696		37
30 x 30SQ	DANI	1	580	708	754	915	857	1064		37
	DANIO	1	683	811	857	1018	960	1167		37
	DANIOM	1	958	1214	1306	1628	1512	1926		47
36 x 36SQ	DANI	1	656	856	911	1100	1106	1286		48
	DANIO	1	759	959	1014	1203	1209	1389		48
	DANIOM	1	1110	1510	1620	1998	2010	2370		58
Rectangle										
24 x 36RE	DANI	1	570	689	732	794	842	959		36
	DANIO	1	673	792	835	897	945	1062		36
	DANIOM	1	938	1176	1262	1386	1482	1716		46

18SQ-DANI

18D-DANIO

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18SQ - DANI - PVF
Model *Base* *Edge*

DANI
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 42RE	**DANI**	1	629	821	871	962	1017	1179		40
	DANIO	1	732	924	974	1065	1120	1282		40
	DANIOM	1	1056	1440	1540	1722	1832	2156		50
24 x 48RE	**DANI**	1	629	821	871	962	1017	1179		44
	DANIO	1	732	924	974	1065	1120	1282		44
	DANIOM	1	1056	1440	1540	1722	1832	2156		54
30 x 36RE	**DANI**	1	656	794	843	921	978	1120		42
	DANIO	1	759	897	946	1024	1081	1223		42
	DANIOM	1	1110	1386	1484	1640	1754	2038		52
30 x 42RE	**DANI**	1	674	938	999	1103	1179	1377		47
	DANIO	1	777	1041	1102	1206	1282	1480		47
	DANIOM	1	1146	1674	1796	2004	2156	2552		57
30 x 48RE	**DANI**	1	674	938	999	1103	1179	1377		52
	DANIO	1	777	1041	1102	1206	1282	1480		52
	DANIOM	1	1146	1674	1796	2004	2156	2552		62

2436RE-DANI

2436RE-DANIO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2442RE - DANI - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

DRUMS AND CUBES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS		OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*Laminate*	*Veneer*	*Kickplate* **KP**	
Round						
18D	**DRM**	1	707	744	46	34
24D	**DRM**	1	747	787	46	48
30D	**DRM**	1	938	980	46	62
36D	**DRM**	1	1063	1107	46	77
42D	**DRM**	1	1178	1256	46	94
Square						
18 x 18SQ	**CUBE**	1	536	744	46	37
24 x 24SQ	**CUBE**	1	566	786	46	56
30 x 30SQ	**CUBE**	1	711	868	46	69
36 x 36SQ	**CUBE**	1	826	1352	46	106

24DRM

24CUBE

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16”, 18”, 20” and 22”. Please specify when ordering
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- 2” kickplate.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 18D - DRM - SE

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
42D	**DR-L**	1	1537	2054	2165	2403	2427	2708		102
	DR-V	1	1697	2214	2325	2563	2587	2868		102
48D	**DR-L**	1	1558	2252	2373	2491	2916	3277		118
	DR-V	1	1718	2412	2533	2651	3076	3437		118
54D	**DR-L**	1	1818	2841	3029	3210	3421	3884		136
	DR-V	1	1978	3001	3189	3370	3581	4044		136
60D	**DR-L**	1	1861	3022	3223	3375	3991	4566		155
	DR-V	1	2021	3182	3383	3535	4151	4726		155
Square		1								
36 x 36SQ	**DR-L**	1	1299	1499	1554	1743	1749	1929		88
	DR-V	1	1459	1659	1714	1903	1909	2089		88
42 x 42SQ	**DR-L**	1	1551	1840	1929	2018	2080	2326		102
	DR-V	1	1711	2000	2089	2178	2240	2486		102
48 x 48SQ	**DR-L**	1	1689	1943	2037	2078	2418	2734		118
	DR-V	1	1849	2103	2197	2238	2578	2894		118
54 x 54SQ	**DR-L**	1	1820	2381	2528	2699	2792	3202		136
	DR-V	1	1980	2541	2688	2859	2952	3362		136
60 x 60SQ	**DR-L**	1	1848	2476	2632	2805	3221	3717		155
	DR-V	1	2008	2636	2792	2965	3381	3877		155

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 42D - DR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
36 x 66RE	**HDR-L**	2	2575	2997	3105	3356	3477	3838		176
	HDR-V	2	2895	3317	3425	3676	3797	4158		176
36 x 72RE	**HDR-L**	2	2575	2997	3105	3356	3477	3838		176
	HDR-V	2	2895	3317	3425	3676	3797	4158		176
36 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	2882	3333	3474	3692	3834	4258		189
	HDR-V	2	3202	3653	3794	4012	4154	4578		189
36 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	2882	3333	3474	3692	3834	4258		189
	HDR-V	2	3202	3653	3794	4012	4154	4578		189
36 x 90RE	**HDR-L**	2	2887	3530	3692	3946	4108	4580		201
	HDR-V	2	3207	3850	4012	4266	4428	4900		201
36 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	2887	3530	3692	3946	4108	4580		201
	HDR-V	2	3207	3850	4012	4266	4428	4900		201
42 x 78RE	**HDR-L**	2	3103	3492	3647	4021	4145	4637		203
	HDR-V	2	3423	3812	3967	4341	4465	4957		203
42 x 84RE	**HDR-L**	2	3103	3492	3647	4021	4145	4637		203
	HDR-V	2	3423	3812	3967	4341	4465	4957		203
42 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3151	3967	4189	4411	4743	5382		235
	HDR-V	2	3471	4287	4509	4731	5063	5702		235

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3666RE - HDR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
48 x 96RE	**HDR-L**	2	3151	3967	4189	4411	4743	5382		235
	HDR-V	2	3471	4287	4509	4731	5063	5702		235
48 x 120RE	**DR-L**	2	3454	4508	4758	5297	5377	6123		268
	DR-V	2	3774	4828	5078	5617	5697	6443		268
	DDR-L	2	3702	4756	5006	5545	5625	6371		284
	DDR-V	2	4022	5076	5326	5865	5945	6691		284
48 X 144RE	**DR-L**	2	3810	5322	5651	6163	6042	6941		302
	DR-V	2	4130	5642	5971	6483	6362	7261		302
	DDR-L	2	4058	5570	5899	6411	6290	7189		318
	DDR-V	2	4378	5890	6219	6731	6610	7509		318
48 X 168RE	**DR-L**	3	5201	6723	7098	7814	7648	8693		386
	DR-V	3	5681	7203	7578	8294	8128	9173		386
	DDR-L	3	5453	6975	7350	8066	7900	8945		410
	DDR-V	3	5927	7449	7824	8540	8374	9419		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4896RE - HDR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
60 x 120RE	**DR-L**	2	3889	5465	5809	6342	6215	7152		310
	DR-V	2	4209	5785	6129	6662	6535	7472		310
	DDR-L	2	4137	5713	6057	6590	6463	7400		326
	DDR-V	2	4457	6033	6377	6910	6783	7720		326
60 X 144RE	**DR-L**	2	4292	6183	6596	7233	7083	8206		352
	DR-V	2	4612	6503	6916	7553	7403	8526		352
	DDR-L	2	4540	6431	6844	7481	7331	8454		368
	DDR-V	2	4860	6751	7164	7801	7651	8774		368
60 X 168RE	**DR-L**	3	5634	7841	8319	9066	8889	10199		444
	DR-V	3	6114	8321	8799	9546	9369	10679		444
	DDR-L	3	5886	8093	8571	9318	9141	10451		468
	DDR-V	3	6360	8567	9045	9792	9615	10925		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RE - DR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
36 x 54RT	**HDR-L**	2	2510	3023	3143	3356	3444	3756		163
	HDR-V	2	2830	3343	3463	3676	3764	4076		163
36 x 60RT	**HDR-L**	2	2510	3023	3143	3356	3444	3756		163
	HDR-V	2	2830	3343	3463	3676	3764	4076		163
36 x 66RT	**HDR-L**	2	2655	3191	3320	3549	3751	4141		176
	HDR-V	2	2975	3511	3640	3869	4071	4461		176
36 x 72RT	**HDR-L**	2	2655	3191	3320	3549	3751	4141		176
	HDR-V	2	2975	3511	3640	3869	4071	4461		176
36 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	2897	3577	3736	4082	4154	4610		189
	HDR-V	2	3217	3897	4056	4402	4474	4930		189
36 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	2897	3577	3736	4082	4154	4610		189
	HDR-V	2	3217	3897	4056	4402	4474	4930		189
36 x 90RT	**HDR-L**	2	2901	3808	3998	4385	4475	4994		201
	HDR-V	2	3221	4128	4318	4705	4795	5314		201
36 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	2901	3808	3998	4385	4475	4994		201
	HDR-V	2	3221	4128	4318	4705	4795	5314		201
42 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3120	4037	4257	4603	4820	5416		218
	HDR-V	2	3440	4357	4577	4923	5140	5736		218
42 x 84RT	**HDR-L**	2	3120	4037	4257	4603	4820	5416		218
	HDR-V	2	3440	4357	4577	4923	5140	5736		218
42 x 96RT	**HDR-L**	2	3170	4093	4317	4858	5241	5922		235
	HDR-V	2	3490	4413	4637	5178	5561	6242		235

4296RT-HDR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - HDR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
48 x 78RT	**HDR-L**	2	3120	4037	4257	4603	4820	5416		218
	HDR-V	2	3440	4357	4577	4923	5140	5736		218
48 x 84RT	**DR-L**	2	3120	4037	4257	4603	4820	5416		218
	DR-V	2	3440	4357	4577	4923	5140	5736		218
48 x 96RT	**DDR-L**	2	3170	4093	4317	4858	5241	5922		235
	DDR-V	2	3490	4413	4637	5178	5561	6242		235
48 x 120RT	**DR-L**	2	3478	4943	5236	5982	5951	6747		268
	DR-V	2	3798	5263	5556	6302	6271	7067		268
	DDR-L	2	3726	5191	5484	6230	6199	6995		284
	DDR-V	2	4046	5511	5804	6550	6519	7315		284
48 x 144RT	**DR-L**	2	3837	5661	6020	6946	6731	7696		302
	DR-V	2	4157	5981	6340	7266	7051	8016		302
	DDR-L	2	4085	5909	6268	7194	6979	7944		318
	DDR-V	2	4405	6229	6588	7514	7299	8264		318
48 x 168RT	**DR-L**	3	5231	7214	7635	8661	8461	9580		386
	DR-V	3	5711	7694	8115	9141	8941	10060		386
	DDR-L	3	5483	7466	7887	8913	8713	9832		410
	DDR-V	3	5957	7940	8361	9387	9187	10306		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4878RT - HDR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Racetrack										
60 x 120RT	**DR-L**	2	3879	5709	6073	7010	6968	7967		310
	DR-V	2	4199	6029	6393	7330	7288	8287		310
	DDR-L	2	4127	5957	6321	7258	7216	8215		326
	DDR-V	2	4447	6277	6641	7578	7536	8535		326
60 x 144RT	**DR-L**	2	4327	6606	7057	8215	7946	9152		352
	DR-V	2	4647	6926	7377	8535	8266	9472		352
	DDR-L	2	4575	6854	7305	8463	8194	9400		368
	DDR-V	2	4895	7174	7625	8783	8514	9720		368
60 x 168RT	**DR-L**	3	5836	8316	8841	10120	9873	11271		444
	DR-V	3	6316	8796	9321	10600	10353	11751		444
	DDR-L	3	6088	8568	9093	10372	10125	11523		468
	DDR-V	3	6562	9042	9567	10846	10599	11997		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120RT - DR-L - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3170	4722	5011	5309	5732	6103		235
	HDR-V	2	3490	5042	5331	5629	6052	6423		235
48 x 96BT	**HDR-L**	2	3170	4722	5011	5309	5732	6103		235
	HDR-V	2	3490	5042	5331	5629	6052	6423		235
48 x 120BT	**DR-L**	2	3478	5633	5992	6369	6531	6959		268
	DR-V	2	3798	5953	6312	6689	6851	7279		268
	DDR-L	2	3726	5881	6240	6617	6779	7207		284
	DDR-V	2	4046	6201	6560	6937	7099	7527		284
48 x 144BT	**DR-L**	2	3837	6352	6779	7233	7805	8196		302
	DR-V	2	4157	6672	7099	7553	8125	8516		302
	DDR-L	2	4085	6600	7027	7481	8053	8444		318
	DDR-V	2	4405	6920	7347	7801	8373	8764		318
48 x 168BT	**DR-L**	3	5231	7978	8475	8999	9267	9870		386
	DR-V	3	5711	8458	8955	9479	9747	10350		386
	DDR-L	3	5483	8230	8727	9251	9519	10122		410
	DDR-V	3	5957	8704	9201	9725	9993	10596		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - HDR-L - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
60 x 120BT	**DR-L**	2	3879	6570	7021	7493	7696	8229		310
	DR-V	2	4199	6890	7341	7813	8016	8549		310
	DDR-L	2	4127	6818	7269	7741	7944	8477		326
	DDR-V	2	4447	7138	7589	8061	8264	8797		326
60 x 144BT	**DR-L**	2	4327	7471	8005	8573	9287	9776		352
	DR-V	2	4647	7791	8325	8893	9607	10096		352
	DDR-L	2	4575	7719	8253	8821	9535	10024		368
	DDR-V	2	4895	8039	8573	9141	9855	10344		368
60 x 168BT	**DR-L**	3	5836	9270	9891	10546	10878	11634		444
	DR-V	3	6316	9750	10371	11026	11358	12114		444
	DDR-L	3	6088	9522	10143	10798	11130	11886		468
	DDR-V	3	6562	9996	10617	11272	11604	12360		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BT - DR-L - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3327	5217	5507	5807	6227	6600		235
	HDR-V	2	3647	5537	5827	6127	6547	6920		235
48 x 96BTA	**HDR-L**	2	3327	5217	5507	5807	6227	6600		235
	HDR-V	2	3647	5537	5827	6127	6547	6920		235
48 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	3636	6130	6489	6867	7028	7454		268
	DR-V	2	3956	6450	6809	7187	7348	7774		268
	DDR-L	2	3884	6378	6737	7115	7276	7702		284
	DDR-V	2	4204	6698	7057	7435	7596	8022		284
48 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	2	3995	6847	7277	7731	8301	8693		302
	DR-V	2	4315	7167	7597	8051	8621	9013		302
	DDR-L	2	4243	7095	7525	7979	8549	8941		318
	DDR-V	2	4563	7415	7845	8299	8869	9261		318
48 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	5390	8475	8973	9497	9762	10368		386
	DR-V	3	5870	8955	9453	9977	10242	10848		386
	DDR-L	3	5642	8727	9225	9749	10014	10620		410
	DDR-V	3	6116	9201	9699	10223	10488	11094		410

4296RT-HDR-L

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - HDR-L - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

DRUM
BOARDROOM AND CONFERENCE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
60 x 120BTA	**DR-L**	2	4077	7194	7641	8114	8315	8849		310
	DR-V	2	4397	7514	7961	8434	8635	9169		310
	DDR-L	2	4325	7442	7889	8362	8563	9097		326
	DDR-V	2	4645	7762	8209	8682	8883	9417		326
60 x 144BTA	**DR-L**	2	4523	8090	8627	9194	9907	10395		352
	DR-V	2	4843	8410	8947	9514	10227	10715		352
	DDR-L	2	4771	8338	8875	9442	10155	10643		368
	DDR-V	2	5091	8658	9195	9762	10475	10963		368
60 x 168BTA	**DR-L**	3	6032	9891	10511	11165	11500	12256		444
	DR-V	3	6512	10371	10991	11645	11980	12736		444
	DDR-L	3	6284	10143	10763	11417	11752	12508		468
	DDR-V	3	6758	10617	11237	11891	12226	12982		468

4296RT-DR-L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 60120BTA - DR-L - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

ENDZONE

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

EndZone, our contemporary collaborative table, features a top with a 2” built-up edge and table heights of 30”, 39” and 42”. EndZone is available 30” & 36” deep in lengths of 72”, 84” & 96”. Tops can be specified with or without power options. Choose from one of two end panel designs.

Make it your own

Standard Features

Choose from one of two end panel designs in laminate or veneer.

2” End Panel

8” Plinth End Panel (inside clearance 6” x 28” or 34” depending on Top depth)

Undersurface wire management trough comes standard on all EndZone tables. Choose from any of our 76 RAL colors.

Choose from one of two worksurface options.

Clean Worksurface with no power options included. Cove Power Modules can be added to this model.

Worksurface with Endzone Power Access Door. This model includes power and comes standard with communication cutouts.

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Power & Communication

For power & communication options, Specify with either Cove Power Modules or EndZone Power Access Door.

Cove Power Modules - see Table Accessories for pricing

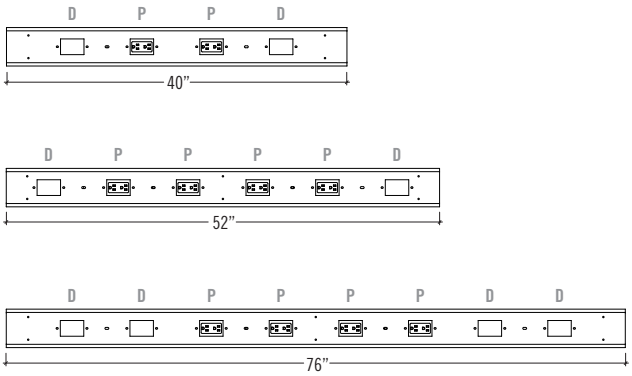
EndZone Power Access Door - see EndZone pricing

Cove Power Module

Clamp Mounted

Cove Power Module comes standard with 2 power and 2 USB. USB is for charging only.
Choose from Black, Silver Pearl or Gloss White.
Clamp Mounted is recommended.

EndZone Power Access Door



Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts

EndZone Power Access Door comes standard with 2 or 4 Duplexes (depending on size of table) and 2 communication cutouts.
Specify data separately - see Table Accessories for pricing.

Wire Management

2” End Panels

Optional Vertical Wire Manager can be specified to route power from floor to desk top. Finish in any of our 76 RAL colors!

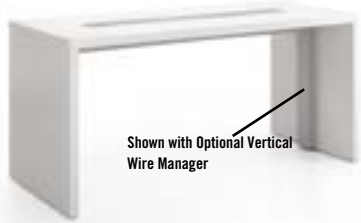
Plinth Bases

Removable cam lock door comes standard on 8” Plinth End Panel for easy access to wires.

BACK TO CONTENTS

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS 30"TABLE HEIGHT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015



WIDTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE	LBS
			SE 2MM	
Endzone with 2" End Panels				
30	3072ENDEP30	30 X 72 without power	2949	
	3084ENDEP30	30 x 84 without power	3255	
	3096ENDEP30	30 x 96 without power	3329	
36	3672ENDEP30	36 X 72 without power	3016	
	3684ENDEP30	36 x 84 without power	3449	
	3696ENDEP30	36 x 96 without power	3505	
Endzone with 2" End Panels & EndZone Power Access Door				
30	3072ENDEP-AD30	30 X 72 with 40" Power Access Door	3458	
	3084ENDEP-AD30	30 x 84 with 52" Power Access Door	3895	
	3096ENDEP-AD30	30 x 96 with 76" Power Access Door	4008	
36	3672ENDEP-AD30	36 X 72 with 40" Power Access Door	3525	
	3684ENDEP-AD30	36 x 84 with 52" Power Access Door	4089	
	3696ENDEP-AD30	36 x 96 with 76" Power Access Door	4184	
Optional Vertical Wire Manager				
	ENDVM		169	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	378	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	378	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108". USB is for charging only.		

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Bio Edge (2MM). 2mm Bio edge is available in 38 colors.
- 30"height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- To specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door, see Table Accessories
- Vertical Wire Manager
- For Color Core laminate, please call factory for pricing
- For Veneer or Hardwood Edge options, please call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP - 2MM -

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

ENDZONE WITH 2" END PANELS 39" CAFE HEIGHT & 42" BAR HEIGHT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

WIDTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE SE 2MM	LBS
Endzone with 2" End Panels				
30	3072ENDEP	30 X 72 without power	3097	
	3084ENDEP	30 x 84 without power	3403	
	3096ENDEP	30 x 96 without power	3477	
36	3672ENDEP	36 X 72 without power	3164	
	3684ENDEP	36 x 84 without power	3597	
	3696ENDEP	36 x 96 without power	3653	
Endzone with 2" End Panels & EndZone Power Access Door				
30	3072ENDEP-AD	30 X 72 with 40" Power Access Door	3606	
	3084ENDEP-AD	30 x 84 with 52" Power Access Door	4043	
	3096ENDEP-AD	30 x 96 with 76" Power Access Door	4156	
36	3672ENDEP-AD	36 X 72 with 40" Power Access Door	3673	
	3684ENDEP-AD	36 x 84 with 52" Power Access Door	4237	
	3696ENDEP-AD	36 x 96 with 76" Power Access Door	4332	
Optional Vertical Wire Manager				
	ENDVM		169	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	378	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	378	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108". USB is for charging only.		

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2" built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Bio Edge (2MM). 2mm Bio edge is available in 38 colors.
- **Specify height by adding suffix "39" or "42" to product code**
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- Recessed Glides

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- To specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door, see Table Accessories
- Vertical Wire Manager
- For Color Core laminate, please call factory for pricing
- For Veneer or Hardwood Edge options, please call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Height
3. Select Base Style
4. Select Edge Style
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish
8. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDEP-AD 39- 2MM -

Model *Base* *Height* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

ENDZONE WITH 8”PLINTH END PANELS 30”HEIGHT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

WIDTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE	LBS
			SE 2MM	
Endzone with 8” Plinth End Panels				
30	3072ENDPL30	30 X 72 without power	3069	
	3084ENDPL30	30 x 84 without power	3375	
	3096ENDPL30	30 x 96 without power	3449	
36	3672ENDPL30	36 X 72 without power	3136	
	3684ENDPL30	36 x 84 without power	3569	
	3696ENDPL30	36 x 96 without power	3625	
Endzone with 8” Plinth End Panels & EndZone Power Access Door				
30	3072ENDPL-AD30	30 X 72 with 40” Power Access Door	3578	
	3084ENDPL-AD30	30 x 84 with 52” Power Access Door	4015	
	3096ENDPL-AD30	30 x 96 with 76” Power Access Door	4128	
36	3672ENDPL-AD30	36 X 72 with 40” Power Access Door	3645	
	3684ENDPL-AD30	36 x 84 with 52” Power Access Door	4209	
	3696ENDPL-AD30	36 x 96 with 76” Power Access Door	4304	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	378	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White** **Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.**	378	

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2” built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Bio Edge (2MM). 2mm Bio edge is available in 38 colors.
- 30”height
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- 2” Kickplate on Plinth Bases
- Inside clearance 6” x 28” or 34” depending on Top depth

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- To specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door, see Table Accessories
- For Color Core laminate, please call factory for pricing
- For Veneer or Hardwood Edge options, please call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Base Style
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish
7. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDPL - 2MM -

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

ENDZONE WITH 8”PLINTH END PANELS 39” CAFE HEIGHT & 42” BAR HEIGHT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

WIDTH	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE	LBS
			SE 2MM	
Endzone with 8” Plinth End Panels				
30	3072ENDPL	30 X 72 without power	3229	
	3084ENDPL	30 x 84 without power	3535	
	3096ENDPL	30 x 96 without power	3609	
36	3672ENDPL	36 X 72 without power	3296	
	3684ENDPL	36 x 84 without power	3729	
	3696ENDPL	36 x 96 without power	3785	
Endzone with 8” Plinth End Panels & EndZone Power Access Door				
30	3072ENDPL-AD	30 X 72 with 40” Power Access Door	3738	
	3084ENDPL-AD	30 x 84 with 52” Power Access Door	4175	
	3096ENDPL-AD	30 x 96 with 76” Power Access Door	4288	
36	3672ENDPL-AD	36 X 72 with 40” Power Access Door	3805	
	3684ENDPL-AD	36 x 84 with 52” Power Access Door	4369	
	3696ENDPL-AD	36 x 96 with 76” Power Access Door	4464	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	378	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White** **Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.**	378	

STANDARD FEATURES

- 2” built up edge
- Specify Self edge (SE) or 2mm Bio Edge (2MM). 2mm Bio edge is available in 38 colors.
- **Specify height by adding suffix “39” or “42” to product code**
- Undersurface Wire Management Trough
- 2” Kickplate on Plinth Bases
- Inside clearance 6” x 28” or 34” depending on Top depth

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- To specify Power Modules for EndZone without Power Access Door, see Table Accessories
- For Color Core laminate, please call factory for pricing
- For Veneer or Hardwood Edge options, please call factory for pricing

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Size
2. Select Height
3. Select Base Style
4. Select Edge Style
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish
8. Select Metal Finish

Example: 3072- ENDPL-AD 39- 2MM -

Model *Base* *Height* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

FITT
10 DAY TABLES PROGRAM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVC	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	540	-	-	78	-	38
36D	**FX4**	1	615	-	-	78	-	46
42D	**FX4**	1	664	-	-	78	-	56
48D	**FX4**	1	803	-	-	78	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	865	-	-	78	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	932	-	-	78	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	570	-	-	78	-	38
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	621	-	-	78	-	46
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	755	-	-	78	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	808	-	-	78	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	871	-	-	78	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	939	-	-	78	-	113

42D-FX4

10 DAY EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black flat PVC edge
- Nickel or black textured base finishes

10 DAY TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit *www.specfurniture.com* and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limits may apply. 10 Folding, 20 in total.

STANDARD FEATURES
- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Standard table height is 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS
- 2" grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER
1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

BACK TO CONTENTS

FITT
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVC 2MM	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	540	-	-	78	-	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	604	-	-	-	-	40
36D	**FX4**	1	615	-	-	78	-	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	679	-	-	-	-	48
42D	**FX4**	1	664	-	-	78	-	56
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	728	-	-	-	-	58
48D	**FX4**	1	803	-	-	78	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	865	-	-	78	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	932	-	-	78	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	570	-	-	78	-	38
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	634	-	-	-	-	40
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	621	-	-	78	-	46
	FX4 CAFE HEIGHT	1	685	-	-	-	-	48
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	755	-	-	78	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	808	-	-	78	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	871	-	-	78	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	939	-	-	78	-	113

42D-FX4

30D-FX4 CAFE HEIGHT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75” particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard table height is 29”. Cafe height is 39”.
- Base available in any Spectone color.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS

- Table cart available. Holds 4 to 6 tables.
- Mesh modesty in nickel or black.
- Seam connectors to join and level tops.
- 2” grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**XHR**	1	612	934	968	1066	1118	1219	138	-	78	-	47
30D	**XHR**	1	705	1023	1066	1261	1211	1359	138	-	78	-	57
36D	**XHR**	1	793	1255	1335	1495	1544	1749	138	-	78	-	68
42D	**XHR**	1	1049	1566	1677	1915	1939	2220	138	-	78	-	82
	X4HR	1	1304	1821	1932	2170	2194	2475	-	-	78	-	94
48D	**XHR**	1	1070	1764	1885	2003	2428	2789	138	-	78	-	98
	X4HR	1	1325	2019	2140	2258	2683	3044	-	-	78	-	110
54D	**X4HR**	1	1585	2608	2796	2977	3188	3651	-	-	-	-	128
60D	**X4HR**	1	1628	2789	2990	3142	3758	4333	-	-	-	-	147
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**XHR**	1	639	815	848	909	953	1104	138	-	78	-	47
30 x 30SQ	**XHR**	1	735	863	909	1070	1012	1219	138	-	78	-	57
36 x 36SQ	**XHR**	1	811	1011	1066	1255	1261	1441	138	-	78	-	68
42 x 42SQ	**XHRH**	1	1200	1489	1578	1667	1729	1975	276	-	78	-	82
	X4HR	1	1318	1607	1696	1785	1847	2093	-	-	78	-	94
48 x 48SQ	**X4HR**	1	1456	1710	1804	1845	2185	2501	-	-	78	-	110
54 x 54SQ	**X4HR**	1	1587	2148	2295	2466	2559	2969	-	-	-	-	128
60 x 60SQ	**X4HR**	1	1615	2243	2399	2572	2988	3484	-	-	-	-	147

30D-XHR

3030SQ-XHR

42D-X4HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - XHR - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**XHR**	1	725	844	887	949	997	1114	138	-	-	-	56
	THR	2	824	943	986	1048	1096	1213	276	-	78	78	58
24 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	725	844	887	949	997	1114	138	-	-	-	56
	THR	2	824	943	986	1048	1096	1213	276	-	78	78	58
24 x 42RE	**THR**	2	883	1075	1125	1216	1271	1433	276	-	78	78	66
24 x 48RE	**THR**	2	883	1075	1125	1216	1271	1433	276	-	78	78	66
24 x 54RE	**THR**	2	937	1218	1281	1385	1463	1662	276	-	78	78	74
24 x 60RE	**THR**	2	937	1218	1281	1385	1463	1662	276	268*	78	78	74
24 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1071	1408	1486	1613	1695	1939	276	268*	78	78	83
24 x 72RE	**XHR**	2	1071	1408	1486	1613	1695	1939	276	268*	78	78	83
30 x 36RE	**XHR**	1	811	949	998	1076	1133	1275	138	-	-	-	62
	THR	2	910	1048	1097	1175	1232	1374	276	-	78	78	64
30 x 42RE	**XHR**	1	829	1093	1154	1258	1334	1532	138	-	-	-	72
	THR	2	928	1192	1253	1357	1433	1631	276	-	78	78	74
30 x 48RE	**XHR**	1	829	1093	1154	1258	1334	1532	138	-	-	-	72
	THR	2	928	1192	1253	1357	1433	1631	276	-	78	78	74
30 x 54RE	**THR**	2	982	1342	1421	1569	1657	1905	276	-	78	78	85
30 x 60RE	**THR**	2	982	1342	1421	1569	1657	1905	276	268*	78	78	85
30 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1193	1573	1669	1863	1964	2265	276	268*	78	78	95
30 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1193	1573	1669	1863	1964	2265	276	268*	78	78	95

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-XHR

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - XHR - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1399	1734	1848	2074	2192	2538	276	268 *	78	-	106
30 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1399	1734	1848	2074	2192	2538	276	268 *	78	-	106
30 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1418	1937	2074	2282	2423	2817	-	268 *	78	78	116
30 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1418	1937	2074	2282	2423	2817	-	268 *	78	78	116
36 x 42RE	**THR**	2	1043	1323	1404	1527	1610	1852	276	-	78	78	83
36 x 48RE	**THR**	2	1043	1323	1404	1527	1610	1852	276	-	78	78	83
36 x 60RE	**THR**	2	1131	1521	1620	1777	1877	2180	276	268 *	78	78	95
36 x 66RE	**THR**	2	1247	1669	1777	2028	2149	2510	276	268 *	78	78	108
	T2HR	2	1479	1901	2009	2260	2381	2742	-	536 *	78	-	134
36 x 72RE	**THR**	2	1247	1669	1777	2028	2149	2510	276	268 *	78	78	108
	T2HR	2	1479	1901	2009	2260	2381	2742	-	536 *	78	-	134
36 x 78RE	**THR**	2	1554	2005	2146	2364	2506	2930	-	268 *	78	78	121
	T2HR	2	1786	2237	2378	2596	2738	3162	-	536 *	78	-	147
36 x 84RE	**THR**	2	1554	2005	2146	2364	2506	2930	-	268 *	78	78	121
	T2HR	2	1786	2237	2378	2596	2738	3162	-	536 *	78	-	147
36 x 90RE	**THR**	2	1559	2202	2364	2618	2780	3252	-	-	78	78	133
	T2HR	2	1791	2434	2596	2850	3012	3484	-	536 *	78	78	159
36 x 96RE	**THR**	2	1559	2202	2364	2618	2780	3252	-	-	78	78	133
	T2HR	2	1791	2434	2596	2850	3012	3484	-	536 *	78	-	159
42 x 78RE	**T2HR**	2	2007	2396	2551	2925	3049	3541	-	536 *	78	-	161
42 x 84RE	**T2HR**	2	2007	2396	2551	2925	3049	3541	-	536 *	78	-	161

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - THR - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**THR**	2	1182	1695	1815	2028	2116	2428	276	-	78	78	95
	T2HR	2	1414	1927	2047	2260	2348	2660	-	-	78	78	121
36 x 60RT	**THR**	2	1182	1695	1815	2028	2116	2428	276	-	78	78	95
	T2HR	2	1414	1927	2047	2260	2348	2660	-	-	78	78	121
36 x 66RT	**THR**	2	1327	1863	1992	2221	2423	2813	276	-	78	78	108
	T2HR	2	1559	2095	2224	2453	2655	3045	-	-	78	78	134
36 x 72RT	**THR**	2	1327	1863	1992	2221	2423	2813	276	-	78	78	108
	T2HR	2	1559	2095	2224	2453	2655	3045	-	-	78	78	134
36 x 78RT	**THR**	2	1569	2249	2408	2754	2826	3282	-	-	78	78	121
	T2HR	2	1801	2481	2640	2986	3058	3514	-	-	78	78	147
36 x 84RT	**THR**	2	1569	2249	2408	2754	2826	3282	-	-	78	78	121
	T2HR	2	1801	2481	2640	2986	3058	3514	-	-	78	78	147
36 x 90RT	**THR**	2	1573	2480	2670	3057	3147	3666	-	-	78	78	133
	T2HR	2	1805	2712	2902	3289	3379	3898	-	-	78	78	159
36 x 96RT	**THR**	2	1573	2480	2670	3057	3147	3666	-	-	78	78	133
	T2HR	2	1805	2712	2902	3289	3379	3898	-	-	78	78	159
42 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2024	2941	3161	3507	3724	4320	-	-	78	78	176
42 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2024	2941	3161	3507	3724	4320	-	-	78	78	176
48 x 78RT	**T2HR**	2	2024	2941	3161	3507	3724	4320	-	-	78	78	176
48 x 84RT	**T2HR**	2	2024	2941	3161	3507	3724	4320	-	-	78	78	176

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - THR - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

HALF ROUND
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**THR**	2	1092	1603	1709	1896	1951	2261	-	-	78	78	85
30 x 60B	**THR**	2	1092	1603	1709	1896	1951	2261	-	-	78	78	85
36 x 54B	**THR**	2	1203	2061	2213	2486	2524	2913	276	-	78	78	95
36 x 60B	**THR**	2	1203	2061	2213	2486	2524	2913	276	-	78	78	95
36 x 72B	**THR**	2	1326	2275	2443	2735	2905	3393	276	-	78	78	108
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**THR**	2	899	1360	1475	1616	1729	1992	276	-	78	78	66
30 x 60H	**THR**	2	1092	1778	1938	2095	2292	2667	276	-	78	78	85
36 x 72H	**THR**	2	1326	2264	2471	2664	2984	3490	276	-	78	78	108
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**THR**	2	1092	1778	1938	2095	2292	2667	276	-	78	78	85
36 x 72TP	**THR**	2	1326	2264	2471	2664	2984	3490	276	-	78	78	108
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-THR**	1	795	1410	1488	1549	1745	1959	-	-	-	-	48
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-THR**	1	1121	1699	1804	1885	2153	2445	-	-	-	-	61

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-THR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - THR - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

HALF ROUND
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2055	2871	3093	3315	3647	4286		193
48 x 96RE	**T2HR**	2	2055	2871	3093	3315	3647	4286		193
48 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	2749	3803	4053	4592	4672	5418		255
48 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3105	4617	4946	5458	5337	6236		289
48 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	3557	5079	5454	6170	6004	7049		323
60 x 120RE	**T2HR**	3	3184	4760	5104	5637	5510	6447		297
60 x 144RE	**T2HR**	3	3587	5478	5891	6528	6378	7501		339
60 x 168RE	**T2HR**	3	3990	6197	6675	7422	7245	8555		381
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2074	2997	3221	3762	4145	4826		193
48 x 96RT	**T2HR**	2	2074	2997	3221	3762	4145	4826		193
48 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	2773	4238	4531	5277	5246	6042		255
48 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	3132	4956	5315	6241	6026	6991		289
48 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	3587	5570	5991	7017	6817	7936		323
60 x 120RT	**T2HR**	3	3174	5004	5368	6305	6263	7262		297
60 x 144RT	**T2HR**	3	3622	5901	6352	7510	7241	8447		339
60 x 168RT	**T2HR**	3	4192	6672	7197	8476	8229	9627		381

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2HR - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

HALF ROUND
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2074	3626	3915	4213	4636	5007		193
48 x 96BT	**T2HR**	2	2074	3626	3915	4213	4636	5007		193
48 x 120BT	**T2HR**	2	2773	4928	5287	5664	5826	6254		255
48 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	3132	5647	6074	6528	7100	7491		289
48 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	3587	6334	6831	7355	7623	8226		323
60 x 120BT	**T2HR**	3	3174	5865	6316	6788	6991	7524		297
60 x 144BT	**T2HR**	3	3622	6766	7300	7868	8582	9071		339
60 x 168BT	**T2HR**	3	4192	7626	8247	8902	9234	9990		381
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2231	4121	4411	4711	5131	5504		193
48 x 96BTA	**T2HR**	2	2231	4121	4411	4711	5131	5504		193
48 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	2	2931	5425	5784	6162	6323	6749		255
48 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	3290	6142	6572	7026	7596	7988		289
48 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	3746	6831	7329	7853	8118	8724		323
60 x 120BTA	**T2HR**	3	3372	6489	6936	7409	7610	8144		297
60 x 144BTA	**T2HR**	3	3818	7385	7922	8489	9202	9690		339
60 x 168BTA	**T2HR**	3	4388	8247	8867	9521	9856	10612		381

4296BTA-T2HR

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $98 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2HR - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

HEAVY DUTY TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Mahogany, Pecan and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height: 29”. Customs available.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS		MOBILITY		LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	WHEELS *Add*	
24 DIA	TRHD	1	796	1118	1152	1250	1302	1403	-	-	-	-	99
	DISCHD	1	1022	1344	1378	1476	1528	1629	-	-	-	-	116
30 DIA	TRHD	1	889	1207	1250	1445	1395	1543	-	-	-	-	109
	DISCHD	1	1115	1433	1476	1671	1621	1769	-	-	-	-	126
36 DIA	TRHD	1	977	1439	1519	1679	1728	1933	-	-	-	-	120
	DISCHD	1	1203	1665	1745	1905	1954	2159	-	-	-	-	137
42 DIA	TRHD	1	1233	1750	1861	2099	2123	2404	-	-	-	-	134
	DISCHD	1	1459	1976	2087	2325	2349	2630	-	-	-	-	161
48 DIA	TRHD	1	1254	1948	2069	2187	2612	2973	-	-	-	-	150
	DISCHD	1	1480	2174	2295	2413	2838	3199	-	-	-	-	177
24X24 SQ	TRHD	1	823	999	1032	1093	1137	1288	-	-	-	-	99
30X30 SQ	TRHD	1	919	1047	1093	1254	1196	1403	-	-	-	-	106
	DISCHD	1	1145	1273	1319	1480	1422	1629	-	-	-	-	136
36X36 SQ	TRHD	1	995	1195	1250	1439	1445	1625	-	-	-	-	120
	DISCHD	1	1221	1421	1476	1665	1671	1851	-	-	-	-	147

Weighted Trumpet Base

Weighted Disc Base

Weighted Trumpet Base
Lounge Height

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

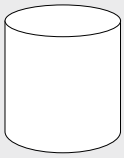
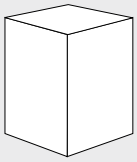
Heavy Duty Drums and Cubes

Drums

Cubes

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica or Arborite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Walnut, Mahogany, Pecan and Chocolate.
- Other sizes are available. Contact the factory for pricing.
- Standard heights: 16", 18", 20", 22".
- 2" Kickplate option add $42 to list prices shown.

MODEL		BASES	SPECIFICATIONS		LBS
Size / Shape			*Laminate*	*Veneer*	
			SE	SE	
	18 DIA	DRMHD	737	774	78
	24 DIA	DRMHD	777	817	92
	30 DIA	DRMHD	968	1010	106
	36 DIA	DRMHD	1093	1137	121
	42 DIA	DRMHD	1208	1286	138
	18 SQ	CUBEHD	566	774	81
	24 SQ	CUBEHD	596	816	100
	30 SQ	CUBEHD	741	898	113
	36 SQ	CUBEHD	856	1382	150

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Round													
24D	**MNX**	1	558	880	914	1012	1064	1165	138	-	21	78	34
30D	**MNX**	1	651	969	1012	1207	1157	1305	138	-	21	78	44
36D	**MNX**	1	739	1201	1281	1441	1490	1695	138	-	21	78	55
42D	**MNX**	1	995	1512	1623	1861	1885	2166	138	-	-	78	69
42D	**MNX4**	1	1103	1620	1731	1969	1993	2274	-	-	-	78	74
48D	**MNX4**	1	1124	1818	1939	2057	2482	2843	-	-	-	78	93
Square													
24 X 24SQ	**MNX**	1	585	761	794	855	899	1050	138	-	21	78	34
30 X 30SQ	**MNX**	1	681	809	855	1016	958	1165	138	-	21	78	44
36 X 36SQ	**MNX**	1	757	957	1012	1201	1207	1387	138	-	21	78	55
42 X 42SQ	**MNX4**	1	1117	1406	1495	1584	1646	1892	-	-	-	78	77
48 X 48SQ	**MNX4**	1	1255	1509	1603	1644	1984	2300	-	-	-	78	93
Rectangle													
20 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	731	923	973	1064	1119	1281	276	-	-	78	69
20 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	731	923	973	1064	1119	1281	276	-	-	78	71
20 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	785	1066	1129	1233	1311	1510	276	-	-	78	74
20 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	785	1066	1129	1233	1311	1510	276	268*	-	78	79
20 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	919	1256	1334	1461	1543	1787	276	268*	-	78	83
20 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	919	1256	1334	1461	1543	1787	276	268*	-	78	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.
Note: Tap-in Powerway and Flip 6 combination can not be specified on 20"D tops.

MNX

MNX4

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MNX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
24 X 30RE	**MNX**	1	671	790	833	895	943	1060	138	-	-	-	43
24 X 30RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	672	791	834	896	944	1061	276	-	-	78	58
24 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	671	790	833	895	943	1060	138	-	-	-	48
24 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	672	791	834	896	944	1061	276	-	-	78	63
24 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	731	923	973	1064	1119	1281	276	-	-	78	66
24 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	731	923	973	1064	1119	1281	276	-	-	78	71
24 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	785	1066	1129	1233	1311	1510	276	-	-	78	74
24 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	785	1066	1129	1233	1311	1510	276	268*	-	78	79
24 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	919	1256	1334	1461	1543	1787	276	268*	-	78	83
24 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	919	1256	1334	1461	1543	1787	276	268*	-	78	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.
Note: MNC base can not be specified with flip top and tap-in powerway on tables less then 30" deep.

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE- MNX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Rectangle													
30 X 36RE	**MNX**	1	757	895	944	1022	1079	1221	138	-	-	78	59
30 X 36RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	758	896	945	1023	1080	1222	276	-	-	78	64
30 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	776	1040	1101	1205	1281	1479	276	-	-	78	74
30 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	776	1040	1101	1205	1281	1479	276	-	-	78	79
30 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	830	1190	1269	1417	1505	1753	276	-	-	78	85
30 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	830	1190	1269	1417	1505	1753	276	268*	-	78	90
30 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	990	1280	1375	1526	1612	1886	276	268*	-	78	95
30 X 72RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1041	1421	1517	1711	1812	2113	276	268*	-	78	100
30 X 78RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1247	1582	1696	1922	2040	2386	276	268*	-	78	106
30 X 84RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1247	1582	1696	1922	2040	2386	276	268*	-	78	111
30 X 90RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1266	1785	1922	2130	2271	2665	276	268*	-	78	116
30 X 96RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1266	1785	1922	2130	2271	2665	276	268*	-	78	121

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MNX

MNT

MNC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE- MNX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
36 X 42RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	868	1066	1142	1246	1325	1533	276	-	-	78	83
36 X 48RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	891	1171	1252	1375	1458	1700	276	-	-	78	88
36 X 54RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	962	1265	1358	1497	1599	1866	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 60RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	979	1369	1468	1625	1725	2028	276	268*	-	78	95
36 X 66RE	**MNT, MNC**	2	1060	1464	1577	1751	1860	2193	276	268*	-	78	94
36 X 66RE	**MNT2**	2	1356	1760	1873	2047	2156	2489	-	536*	-	78	108
36 X 72RE	**MNT**	2	1095	1517	1625	1876	1997	2358	276	268*	-	78	107
36 X 72RE	**MNT2**	2	1391	1813	1921	2172	2293	2654	-	536*	-	78	115
36 X 78RE	**MNT**	2	1402	1853	1994	2212	2354	2778	276	268*	-	78	114
36 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	1698	2149	2290	2508	2650	3074	-	536*	-	78	121
36 X 84RE	**MNT**	2	1402	1853	1994	2212	2354	2778	276	268*	-	78	120
36 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	1698	2149	2290	2508	2650	3074	-	536*	-	78	127
36 X 90RE	**MNT**	2	1407	2050	2212	2466	2628	3100	276	268*	-	78	126
36 X 90RE	**MNT2**	2	1703	2346	2508	2762	2924	3396	-	536*	-	78	133
36 X 96RE	**MNT**	2	1407	2050	2212	2466	2628	3100	276	268*	-	78	132
36 X 96RE	**MNT2**	2	1703	2346	2508	2762	2924	3396	-	536*	-	78	135
42 X 78RE	**MNT2**	2	1919	2308	2463	2837	2961	3453	-	536*	-	78	143
42 X 84RE	**MNT2**	2	1919	2308	2463	2837	2961	3453	-	536*	-	78	148

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MNT

MNC

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Racetrack													
36 X 54RT	**MNT**	2	1030	1543	1663	1876	1964	2276	276	-	-	78	84
36 X 54RT	**MNT2**	2	1326	1839	1959	2172	2260	2572	-	-	-	78	90
36 X 60RT	**MNT**	2	1030	1543	1663	1876	1964	2276	276	-	-	78	89
36 X 60RT	**MNT2**	2	1326	1839	1959	2172	2260	2572	-	-	-	78	95
36 X 66RT	**MNT**	2	1175	1711	1840	2069	2271	2661	276	-	-	78	94
36 X 66RT	**MNT2**	2	1471	2007	2136	2365	2567	2957	-	-	-	78	108
36 X 72RT	**MNT**	2	1175	1711	1840	2069	2271	2661	276	-	-	78	107
36 X 72RT	**MNT2**	2	1471	2007	2136	2365	2567	2957	-	-	-	78	115
36 X 78RT	**MNT**	2	1417	2097	2256	2602	2674	3130	276	-	-	78	114
36 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1713	2393	2552	2898	2970	3426	-	-	-	78	121
36 X 84RT	**MNT**	2	1417	2097	2256	2602	2674	3130	276	-	-	78	120
36 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1713	2393	2552	2898	2970	3426	-	-	-	78	127
36 X 90RT	**MNT**	2	1421	2328	2518	2905	2995	3514	276	-	-	78	130
36 X 90RT	**MNT2**	2	1717	2624	2814	3201	3291	3810	-	-	-	78	133
36 X 96RT	**MNT**	2	1421	2328	2518	2905	2995	3514	276	-	-	78	130
36 X 96RT	**MNT2**	2	1717	2624	2814	3201	3291	3810	-	-	-	78	135
42 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1933	2576	2771	3163	3257	3781	-	-	-	78	143
42 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1933	2576	2771	3163	3257	3781	-	-	-	78	148
48 X 78RT	**MNT2**	2	1936	2853	3073	3419	3636	4232	-	-	-	78	143
48 X 84RT	**MNT2**	2	1936	2853	3073	3419	3636	4232	-	-	-	78	148

MNT

MNT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Bullet													
30 X 54B	**MNT**	2	940	1451	1557	1744	1799	2109	276	-	-	78	85
30 X 60B	**MNT**	2	940	1451	1557	1744	1799	2109	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 54B	**MNT**	2	1051	1909	2061	2334	2372	2761	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 60B	**MNT**	2	1051	1909	2061	2334	2372	2761	276	-	-	78	95
36 X 66B	**MNT**	2	1174	2123	2291	2583	2753	3241	276	-	-	78	108
36 X 72B	**MNT**	2	1174	2123	2291	2583	2753	3241	276	-	-	78	115
Halfmoon													
24 X 48H	**MNT**	2	747	1208	1323	1464	1577	1840	276	-	-	78	71
30 X 60H	**MNT**	2	940	1626	1786	1943	2140	2515	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 72H	**MNT**	2	1174	2112	2319	2512	2832	3338	276	-	-	78	115
Trapezoid													
30 X 60TP	**MNT**	2	940	1363	1461	1631	1680	1967	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 72TP	**MNT**	2	1174	1747	1877	2172	2244	2657	276	-	-	78	115
Crescent													
30 X 36RC90	**MNT**	2	918	1533	1611	1672	1868	2082	-	-	-	78	48
36 X 42RC90	**MNT**	2	1244	1822	1927	2008	2276	2568	-	-	-	78	61

MNT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- C and T bases are available at the same price. Specify MNT or MNC when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

VWM
Vertical Wire Manager available on T and C bases.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Rectangle													
42 X 96RE	MNT2	2	1967	2783	3005	3227	3559	4198	-	-	-	-	175
42 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3011	3827	4049	4271	4603	5242	-	-	-	-	185
42 X 96RE	MNT2DB	2	3287	4103	4325	4547	4879	5518	-	-	-	-	193
48 X 96RE	MNT2	2	1967	2783	3005	3227	3559	4198	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 96RE	MNT2D	2	3011	3827	4049	4271	4603	5242	-	-	-	-	189
48 X 96RE	MNT2DB	2	3287	4103	4325	4547	4879	5518	-	-	-	-	197
48 X 120RE	MNT2	3	2617	3671	3921	4460	4540	5286	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	4183	5237	5487	6026	6106	6852	-	-	-	-	238
48 X 120RE	MNT2DB	2	3590	4644	4894	5433	5513	6259	-	-	-	-	236
48 X 144RE	MNT2	3	2973	4485	4814	5326	5205	6104	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	4539	6051	6380	6892	6771	7670	-	-	-	-	272
48 X 144RE	MNT2DB	2	3946	5458	5787	6299	6178	7077	-	-	-	-	280
48 X 168RE	MNT2	3	3425	4947	5322	6038	5872	6917	-	-	-	-	296
48 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	4991	6513	6888	7604	7438	8483	-	-	-	-	306
48 X 168RE	MNT2DB	3	5405	6927	7302	8018	7852	8897	-	-	-	-	314
60 X 120RE	MNT2	3	3052	4628	4972	5505	5378	6315	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 120RE	MNT2D	3	4618	6194	6538	7071	6944	7881	-	-	-	-	280
60 X 120RE	MNT2DB	2	4025	5601	5945	6478	6351	7288	-	-	-	-	288
60 X 144RE	MNT2	3	3455	5346	5759	6396	6246	7369	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 144RE	MNT2D	3	5021	6912	7325	7962	7812	8935	-	-	-	-	322
60 X 144RE	MNT2DB	2	4428	6319	6732	7369	7219	8342	-	-	-	-	330
60 X 168RE	MNT2	3	3858	6065	6543	7290	7113	8423	-	-	-	-	354
60 X 168RE	MNT2D	3	5424	7631	8109	8856	8679	9989	-	-	-	-	364
60 X 168RE	MNT2DB	3	5838	8045	8523	9270	9093	10403	-	-	-	-	372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Racetrack													
42 X 96RT	MNT2	2	1986	2909	3133	3674	4057	4738	-	-	-	-	175
42 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3030	3953	4177	4718	5101	5782	-	-	-	-	185
42 X 96RT	MNT2DB	2	3306	4229	4453	4994	5377	6058	-	-	-	-	193
48 X 96RT	MNT2	2	1986	2909	3133	3674	4057	4738	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 96RT	MNT2D	2	3030	3953	4177	4718	5101	5782	-	-	-	-	189
48 X 96RT	MNT2DB	2	3306	4229	4453	4994	5377	6058	-	-	-	-	197
48 X 120RT	MNT2	3	2641	4106	4399	5145	5114	5910	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	4207	5672	5965	6711	6680	7476	-	-	-	-	238
48 X 120RT	MNT2DB	2	3614	5079	5372	6118	6087	6883	-	-	-	-	236
48 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3000	4824	5183	6109	5894	6859	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	4566	6390	6749	7675	7460	8425	-	-	-	-	272
48 X 144RT	MNT2DB	2	3973	5797	6156	7082	6867	7832	-	-	-	-	280
48 X 168RT	MNT2	3	3455	5438	5859	6885	6685	7804	-	-	-	-	296
48 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	5021	7004	7425	8451	8251	9370	-	-	-	-	306
48 X 168RT	MNT2DB	3	5435	7418	7839	8865	8665	9784	-	-	-	-	314
60 X 120RT	MNT2	3	3042	4872	5236	6173	6131	7130	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 120RT	MNT2D	3	4608	6438	6802	7739	7697	8696	-	-	-	-	280
60 X 120RT	MNT2DB	2	4015	5845	6209	7146	7104	8103	-	-	-	-	288
60 X 144RT	MNT2	3	3490	5769	6220	7378	7109	8315	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 144RT	MNT2D	3	5056	7335	7786	8944	8675	9881	-	-	-	-	322
60 X 144RT	MNT2DB	2	4463	6742	7193	8351	8082	9288	-	-	-	-	330
60 X 168RT	MNT2	3	4060	6540	7065	8344	8097	9495	-	-	-	-	354
60 X 168RT	MNT2D	3	5626	8106	8631	9910	9663	11061	-	-	-	-	364
60 X 168RT	MNT2DB	3	6040	8520	9045	10324	10077	11475	-	-	-	-	372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Boatshape													
42 X 96BT	MNT2	2	1986	3538	3827	4125	4548	4919	-	-	-	-	175
42 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3030	4582	4871	5169	5592	5963	-	-	-	-	185
42 X 96BT	MNT2DB	2	3306	4858	5147	5445	5868	6239	-	-	-	-	193
48 X 96BT	MNT2	2	1986	3538	3827	4125	4548	4919	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 96BT	MNT2D	2	3030	4582	4871	5169	5592	5963	-	-	-	-	189
48 X 96BT	MNT2DB	2	3306	4858	5147	5445	5868	6239	-	-	-	-	197
48 X 120BT	MNT2	3	2641	4796	5155	5532	5694	6122	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 120BT	MNT2D	3	4207	6362	6721	7098	7260	7688	-	-	-	-	238
48 X 120BT	MNT2DB	2	3614	5769	6128	6505	6667	7095	-	-	-	-	236
48 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3000	5515	5942	6396	6968	7359	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	4566	7081	7508	7962	8534	8925	-	-	-	-	272
48 X 144BT	MNT2DB	2	3973	6488	6915	7369	7941	8332	-	-	-	-	280
48 X 168BT	MNT2	3	3455	6202	6699	7223	7491	8094	-	-	-	-	296
48 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	5021	7768	8265	8789	9057	9660	-	-	-	-	306
48 X 168BT	MNT2DB	3	5435	8182	8679	9203	9471	10074	-	-	-	-	314
60 X 120 BT	MNT2	3	3042	5733	6184	6656	6859	7392	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 120 BT	MNT2D	3	4608	7299	7750	8222	8425	8958	-	-	-	-	280
60 X 120 BT	MNT2DB	2	4015	6706	7157	7629	7832	8365	-	-	-	-	288
60 X 144BT	MNT2	3	3490	6634	7168	7736	8450	8939	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 144BT	MNT2D	3	5056	8200	8734	9302	10016	10505	-	-	-	-	322
60 X 144BT	MNT2DB	2	4463	7607	8141	8709	9423	9912	-	-	-	-	330
60 X 168BT	MNT2	3	4060	7494	8115	8770	9102	9858	-	-	-	-	354
60 X 168BT	MNT2D	3	5626	9060	9681	10336	10668	11424	-	-	-	-	364
60 X 168BT	MNT2DB	3	6040	9474	10095	10750	11082	11838	-	-	-	-	372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Boat Arc													
42 X 96BTA	MNT2	2	2143	4033	4323	4623	5043	5416	-	-	-	-	175
42 X 96BTA	MNT2D	2	3187	5077	5367	5667	6087	6460	-	-	-	-	185
42 X 96BTA	MNT2DB	2	3463	5353	5643	5943	6363	6736	-	-	-	-	193
48 X 96BTA	MNT2	2	2143	4033	4323	4623	5043	5416	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 96BTA	MNT2D	2	3187	5077	5367	5667	6087	6460	-	-	-	-	189
48 X 96BTA	MNT2DB	2	3463	5353	5643	5943	6363	6736	-	-	-	-	197
48 X 120BTA	MNT2	3	2799	5293	5652	6030	6191	6617	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 120BTA	MNT2D	3	4365	6859	7218	7596	7757	8183	-	-	-	-	238
48 X 120BTA	MNT2DB	2	3772	6266	6625	7003	7164	7590	-	-	-	-	236
48 X 144BTA	MNT2	3	3158	6010	6440	6894	7464	7856	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 144BTA	MNT2D	3	4724	7576	8006	8460	9030	9422	-	-	-	-	272
48 X 144BTA	MNT2DB	2	4131	6983	7413	7867	8437	8829	-	-	-	-	280
48 X 168BTA	MNT2	3	3614	6699	7197	7721	7986	8592	-	-	-	-	296
48 X 168BTA	MNT2D	3	5180	8265	8763	9287	9552	10158	-	-	-	-	306
48 X 168BTA	MNT2DB	3	5594	8679	9177	9701	9966	10572	-	-	-	-	314
60 X 120 BTA	MNT2	3	3240	6357	6804	7277	7478	8012	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 120 BTA	MNT2D	3	4806	7923	8370	8843	9044	9578	-	-	-	-	280
60 X 120 BTA	MNT2DB	2	4213	7330	7777	8250	8451	8985	-	-	-	-	288
60 X 144BTA	MNT2	3	3686	7253	7790	8357	9070	9558	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 144BTA	MNT2D	3	5252	8819	9356	9923	10636	11124	-	-	-	-	322
60 X 144BTA	MNT2DB	2	4659	8226	8763	9330	10043	10531	-	-	-	-	330
60 X 168BTA	MNT2	3	4256	8115	8735	9389	9724	10480	-	-	-	-	354
60 X 168BTA	MNT2D	3	5822	9681	10301	10955	11290	12046	-	-	-	-	364
60 X 168BTA	MNT2DB	2	6236	10095	10715	11369	11704	12460	-	-	-	-	372

MNT2

MNT2D

MNT2DB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
20 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	771	963	1013	1104	1159	1321	276	-	-	78	69
20 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	771	963	1013	1104	1159	1321	276	-	-	78	71
20 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	825	1106	1169	1273	1351	1550	276	-	-	78	74
20 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	825	1106	1169	1273	1351	1550	276	-	-	78	79
20 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	959	1296	1374	1501	1583	1827	276	-	-	78	83
20 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	959	1296	1374	1501	1583	1827	276	-	-	78	88
24 X 30RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	712	831	874	936	984	1101	276	-	-	78	58
24 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	712	831	874	936	984	1101	276	-	-	78	63
24 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	771	963	1013	1104	1159	1321	276	-	-	78	66
24 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	771	963	1013	1104	1159	1321	276	-	-	78	71
24 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	825	1106	1169	1273	1351	1550	276	-	-	78	74
24 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	825	1106	1169	1273	1351	1550	276	-	-	78	79
24 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	959	1296	1374	1501	1583	1827	276	-	-	78	83
24 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	959	1296	1374	1501	1583	1827	276	-	-	78	88

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.
Note: Tap-in Powerway and Flip 6 combination can not be specified on 20"D tops.

MRT

MRC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate, or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MRT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
30 X 36RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	798	936	985	1063	1120	1262	276	-	-	78	64
30 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	816	1080	1141	1245	1321	1519	276	-	-	78	74
30 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	816	1080	1141	1245	1321	1519	276	-	-	78	79
30 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	870	1230	1309	1457	1545	1793	276	-	-	78	85
30 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	870	1230	1309	1457	1545	1793	276	-	-	78	90
30 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1030	1320	1415	1566	1652	1926	276	-	-	78	95
30 X 72RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1081	1461	1557	1751	1852	2153	276	-	-	78	100
30 X 78RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1287	1622	1736	1962	2080	2426	276	-	-	78	106
30 X 84RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1287	1622	1736	1962	2080	2426	276	-	-	78	111
30 X 90RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1306	1825	1962	2170	2311	2705	276	-	-	78	116
30 X 96RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1306	1825	1962	2170	2311	2705	276	-	-	78	121

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MRT

MRC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE- MNX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
36 X 42RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	908	1106	1182	1286	1365	1573	276	-	-	78	88
36 X 48RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	931	1211	1292	1415	1498	1740	276	-	-	78	88
36 X 54RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1002	1305	1398	1537	1639	1906	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 60RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1019	1409	1508	1665	1765	2068	276	-	-	78	95
36 X 66RE	**MRT, MRC**	2	1100	1504	1617	1791	1900	2233	276	-	-	78	94
36 X 66RE	**MRT2**	2	1426	1830	1943	2117	2226	2559	-	-	-	78	108
36 X 72RE	**MRT**	2	1135	1557	1665	1916	2037	2398	276	-	-	78	107
36 X 72RE	**MRT2**	2	1461	1883	1991	2242	2363	2724	-	-	-	78	115
36 X 78RE	**MRT**	2	1442	1893	2034	2252	2394	2818	276	-	-	78	114
36 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	1768	2219	2360	2578	2720	3144	-	-	-	78	121
36 X 84RE	**MRT**	2	1442	1893	2034	2252	2394	2818	276	-	-	78	120
36 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	1768	2219	2360	2578	2720	3144	-	-	-	78	127
36 X 90RE	**MRT**	2	1447	2090	2252	2506	2668	3140	276	-	-	78	126
36 X 90RE	**MRT2**	2	1773	2416	2578	2832	2994	3466	-	-	-	78	133
36 X 96RE	**MRT**	2	1447	2090	2252	2506	2668	3140	276	-	-	78	132
36 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	1773	2416	2578	2832	2994	3466	-	-	-	78	135
42 X 78RE	**MRT2**	2	1989	2378	2533	2907	3031	3523	-	-	-	78	143
42 X 84RE	**MRT2**	2	1989	2378	2533	2907	3031	3523	-	-	-	78	148

*Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

MRT

MRC

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE- MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Racetrack													
36 X 54RT	**MRT**	2	1070	1583	1703	1916	2004	2316	276	-	-	78	84
36 X 54RT	**MRT2**	2	1396	1909	2029	2242	2330	2642	-	-	-	78	90
36 X 60RT	**MRT**	2	1070	1583	1703	1916	2004	2316	276	-	-	78	89
36 X 60RT	**MRT2**	2	1396	1909	2029	2242	2330	2642	-	-	-	78	95
36 X 66RT	**MRT**	2	1215	1751	1880	2109	2311	2701	276	-	-	78	94
36 X 66RT	**MRT2**	2	1541	2077	2206	2435	2637	3027	-	-	-	78	108
36 X 72RT	**MRT**	2	1215	1751	1880	2109	2311	2701	276	-	-	78	107
36 X 72RT	**MRT2**	2	1541	2077	2206	2435	2637	3027	-	-	-	78	115
36 X 78RT	**MRT**	2	1457	2137	2296	2642	2714	3170	276	-	-	78	114
36 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	1783	2463	2622	2968	3040	3496	-	-	-	78	121
36 X 84RT	**MRT**	2	1457	2137	2296	2642	2714	3170	276	-	-	78	120
36 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	1783	2463	2622	2968	3040	3496	-	-	-	78	127
36 X 90RT	**MRT**	2	1461	2368	2558	2945	3035	3554	276	-	-	78	130
36 X 90RT	**MRT2**	2	1787	2694	2884	3271	3361	3880	-	-	-	78	133
36 X 96RT	**MRT**	2	1461	2368	2558	2945	3035	3554	276	-	-	78	130
36 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	1787	2694	2884	3271	3361	3880	-	-	-	78	135
42 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2003	2646	2841	3233	3327	3851	-	-	-	78	143
42 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2003	2646	2841	3233	3327	3851	-	-	-	78	148
48 X 78RT	**MRT2**	2	2006	2923	3143	3489	3706	4302	-	-	-	78	143
48 X 84RT	**MRT2**	2	2006	2923	3143	3489	3706	4302	-	-	-	78	148

MRT

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT- MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN TABLES - RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
Bullet													
30 X 54B	**MRT**	2	980	1491	1597	1784	1839	2149	276	-	-	78	85
30 X 60B	**MRT**	2	980	1491	1597	1784	1839	2149	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 54B	**MRT**	2	1091	1949	2101	2374	2412	2801	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 60B	**MRT**	2	1091	1949	2101	2374	2412	2801	276	-	-	78	95
36 X 66B	**MRT**	2	1214	2163	2331	2623	2793	3281	276	-	-	78	108
36 X 72B	**MRT**	2	1214	2163	2331	2623	2793	3281	276	-	-	78	115
Halfmoon													
24 X 48H	**MRT**	2	787	1248	1363	1504	1617	1880	276	-	-	78	71
30 X 60H	**MRT**	2	980	1666	1826	1983	2180	2555	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 72H	**MRT**	2	1214	2152	2359	2552	2872	3378	276	-	-	78	115
Trapezoid													
30 X 60TP	**MRT**	2	980	1403	1501	1671	1720	2007	276	-	-	78	90
36 X 72TP	**MRT**	2	1214	1787	1917	2212	2284	2697	276	-	-	78	115
Crescent													
30 X 36RC90	**MRT**	2	958	1573	1651	1712	1908	2122	-	-	-	78	48
36 X 42RC90	**MRT**	2	1284	1862	1967	2048	2316	2608	-	-	-	78	61

MRT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Vertical wire manger, Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section. For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - MNT - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM- RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Rectangle													
42 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2037	2853	3075	3297	3629	4268	-	-	-	-	175
48 X 96RE	**MRT2**	2	2037	2853	3075	3297	3629	4268	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	2722	3776	4026	4565	4645	5391	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3078	4590	4919	5431	5310	6209	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	3530	5052	5427	6143	5977	7022	-	-	-	-	296
60 X 120RE	**MRT2**	3	3157	4733	5077	5610	5483	6420	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 144RE	**MRT2**	3	3560	5451	5864	6501	6351	7474	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 168RE	**MRT2**	3	3963	6170	6648	7395	7218	8528	-	-	-	-	354
Racetrack													
42 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2056	2979	3203	3744	4127	4808	-	-	-	-	175
48 X 96RT	**MRT2**	2	2056	2979	3203	3744	4127	4808	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	2746	4211	4504	5250	5219	6015	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	3105	4929	5288	6214	5999	6964	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	3560	5543	5964	6990	6790	7909	-	-	-	-	296
60 X 120RT	**MRT2**	3	3147	4977	5341	6278	6236	7235	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 144RT	**MRT2**	3	3595	5874	6325	7483	7214	8420	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 168RT	**MRT2**	3	4165	6645	7170	8449	8202	9600	-	-	-	-	354

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MANHATTAN BOARDROOM- RECTANGLE COLUMN

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
Boatshape													
42 X 96BT	MRT2	2	2056	3608	3897	4195	4618	4989	-	-	-	-	175
48 X 96BT	MRT2	2	2056	3608	3897	4195	4618	4989	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 120BT	MRT2	3	2746	4901	5260	5637	5799	6227	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 144BT	MRT2	3	3105	5620	6047	6501	7073	7464	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 168BT	MRT2	3	3560	6307	6804	7328	7596	8199	-	-	-	-	296
60 X 120 BT	MRT2	3	3147	5838	6289	6761	6964	7497	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 144BT	MRT2	3	3595	6739	7273	7841	8555	9044	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 168BT	MRT2	3	4165	7599	8220	8875	9207	9963	-	-	-	-	354
Boat Arc													
42 X 96BTA	MRT2	2	2213	4103	4393	4693	5113	5486	-	-	-	-	175
48 X 96BTA	MRT2	2	2213	4103	4393	4693	5113	5486	-	-	-	-	179
48 X 120BTA	MRT2	3	2904	5398	5757	6135	6296	6722	-	-	-	-	228
48 X 144BTA	MRT2	3	3263	6115	6545	6999	7569	7961	-	-	-	-	262
48 X 168BTA	MRT2	3	3719	6804	7302	7826	8091	8697	-	-	-	-	296
60 X 120 BTA	MRT2	3	3345	6462	6909	7382	7583	8117	-	-	-	-	270
60 X 144BTA	MRT2	3	3791	7358	7895	8462	9175	9663	-	-	-	-	312
60 X 168BTA	MRT2	3	4361	8220	8840	9494	9829	10585	-	-	-	-	354

MRT2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- Standard 29" table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Base span increases with size of top.

OPTIONS

For Tap-in Powerway and Dash & Dots modesty panel see accessories at the end of this section.
For all other accessories refer to the table accessories price list.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - MNT2 - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

MANHATTAN ACCESSORIES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	Code	Price
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER Attaches to single column T or C leg. Can be used in conjunction with Flip6. If ordering one vertical wire manager per table, specify right or left handed while sitting at the table. **Cannot be used with Rectangular Column***	**VWM**	169
	RVWM	169
TAP-IN POWERWAY Can be used with 2M, LWF and HF and HBV edges only. Comes standard with both left and right end caps.	**TPWT-42**	332
	TPWT-48	332
	TPWT-54	332
	TPWT-60	383
	TPWT-66	383
	TPWT-72	434
PERFORATED MODESTY PANEL - DASH & DOTS When specified on a table with vertical wire managers, modesty panel attaches to the leg. If table is ordered without vertical wire manager, modesty panel attaches to the underside of the top. For additional perforated modesty panel options, see accessories in the main price list. Can not be used on a flip top without vertical wire managers.	**PMPDD-42**	253
	PMPDD-48	253
	PMPDD-54	253
	PMPDD-60	303
	PMPDD-66	303
	PMPDD-72	354
RESIN MODESTY PANEL When specified on a table with vertical wire managers, modesty panel attaches to the leg. If table is ordered without vertical wire manager, modesty panel attaches to the underside of the top. Eco-Resin modesty panel is available in Nickel.	**PMP-RESIN42**	317
	PMP-RESIN48	317
	PMP-RESIN54	317
	PMP-RESIN60	317
	PMP-RESIN66	317
	PMP-RESIN70	317

Pricing July 2014

MIDWAY AND COMPANION
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**MIDWAY**	1	585	907	941	1039	1091	1192		27
	COMPANION	1	714	1036	1070	1168	1220	1321		27
30D	**MIDWAY**	1	678	996	1039	1234	1184	1332		37
	COMPANION	1	807	1125	1168	1363	1313	1461		37
36D	**MIDWAY**	1	766	1228	1308	1468	1517	1722		48
	COMPANION	1	895	1357	1437	1597	1646	1851		48
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	601	788	821	882	926	1077		20
	COMPANION	1	730	917	950	1011	1055	1206		20
24 x 24SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	612	788	821	882	926	1077		27
	COMPANION	1	741	917	950	1011	1055	1206		27
30 x 30SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	708	836	882	1043	985	1192		37
	COMPANION	1	837	965	1011	1172	1114	1321		37
36 x 36SQ	**MIDWAY**	1	784	984	1039	1228	1234	1414		48
	COMPANION	1	913	1113	1168	1357	1363	1543		48
Rectangle										
24 x 48RE	**MIDWAY**	1	757	949	999	1090	1145	1307		44
	COMPANION	1	886	1078	1128	1219	1274	1436		44

24D-MIDWAY

24SQ-MIDWAY

24D-COMPANION

24SQ-COMPANION

2448RE-COMPANION

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - MIDWAY - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**PL18**	4	585	907	941	1039	1091	1192		37
	PLO18	4	621	943	977	1075	1127	1228		37
30D	**PL18**	4	678	996	1039	1234	1184	1332		47
	PLO18	4	714	1032	1075	1270	1220	1368		47
36D	**PL18**	4	766	1228	1308	1468	1517	1722		58
	PLO18	4	802	1264	1344	1504	1553	1758		58
42D	**PL18**	4	1022	1539	1650	1888	1912	2193		76
	PLO18	4	1058	1575	1686	1924	1948	2229		76
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**PL18**	4	601	788	821	882	926	1077		34
	PLO18	4	637	824	857	918	962	1113		34
24 x 24SQ	**PL18**	4	612	788	821	882	926	1077		41
	PLO18	4	648	824	857	918	962	1113		41
30 x 30SQ	**PL18**	4	708	836	882	1043	985	1192		51
	PLO18	4	744	872	918	1079	1021	1228		51
36 x 36SQ	**PL18**	4	784	984	1039	1228	1234	1414		62
	PLO18	4	820	1020	1075	1264	1270	1450		62

24SQ-PL18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL18 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.		For Laminate Top			For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
24 x 36RE	PL18	4	698	817	860	922	970	1087		50
	PLO18	4	734	853	896	958	1006	1123		50
24 x 42RE	PL18	4	757	949	999	1090	1145	1307		58
	PLO18	4	793	985	1035	1126	1181	1343		58
24 x 48RE	PL18	4	757	949	999	1090	1145	1307		58
	PLO18	4	793	985	1035	1126	1181	1343		58
30 x 36RE	PL18	4	784	922	971	1049	1106	1248		56
	PLO18	4	820	958	1007	1085	1142	1284		56
30 x 42RE	PL18	4	802	1066	1127	1231	1307	1505		66
	PLO18	4	838	1102	1163	1267	1343	1541		66
30 x 48RE	PL18	4	802	1066	1127	1231	1307	1505		66
	PLO18	4	838	1102	1163	1267	1343	1541		66

2448RE-PL18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448RE - PL18 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**PL**	4	585	907	941	1039	1091	1192	-	-	78	-	41
	PLO	4	621	943	977	1075	1127	1228	-	-	78	-	37
30D	**PL**	4	678	996	1039	1234	1184	1332	-	-	78	-	51
	PLO	4	714	1032	1075	1270	1220	1368	-	-	78	-	47
36D	**PL**	4	766	1228	1308	1468	1517	1722	-	-	78	-	62
	PLO	4	802	1264	1344	1504	1553	1758	-	-	78	-	58
42D	**PL**	4	1022	1539	1650	1888	1912	2193	-	-	78	-	76
	PLO	4	1058	1575	1686	1924	1948	2229	-	-	78	-	72
48D	**PL**	4	1043	1737	1858	1976	2401	2762	-	-	78	-	92
	PLO	4	1079	1773	1894	2012	2437	2798	-	-	78	-	88
54D	**PL**	4	1303	2326	2514	2695	2906	3369	-	536 *	78	-	110
	PLO	4	1339	2362	2550	2731	2942	3405	-	-	78	-	106
60D	**PL**	4	1346	2507	2708	2860	3476	4051	-	536 *	78	-	129
	PLO	4	1382	2543	2744	2896	3512	4087	-	-	78	-	125

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**PL**	4	612	788	821	882	926	1077	-	-	78	-	41
	PLO	4	648	824	857	918	962	1113	-	-	78	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**PL**	4	708	836	882	1043	985	1192	-	-	78	-	51
	PLO	4	744	872	918	1079	1021	1228	-	-	78	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**PL**	4	784	984	1039	1228	1234	1414	-	-	78	-	58
	PLO	4	820	1020	1075	1264	1270	1450	-	-	78	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**PL**	4	1036	1325	1414	1503	1565	1811	-	536*	78	-	76
	PLO	4	1072	1361	1450	1539	1601	1847	-	-	78	-	72
48 x 48SQ	**PL**	4	1174	1428	1522	1563	1903	2219	-	536*	78	-	92
	PLO	4	1210	1464	1558	1599	1939	2255	-	-	78	-	88
54 x 54SQ	**PL**	5	1411	1972	2119	2290	2383	2793	-	670*	97	-	116
	PLO	5	1456	2017	2164	2335	2428	2838	-	-	97	-	111
60 x 60SQ	**PL**	5	1439	2067	2223	2396	2812	3308	-	670*	97	-	135
	PLO	5	1484	2112	2268	2441	2857	3353	-	-	97	-	130

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2424SQ - PL - PVF -

Model — *Base* — *Edge* — *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**PL**	4	698	817	860	922	970	1087	-	-	78	-	50
	PLO	4	734	853	896	958	1006	1123	-	-	78	-	46
24 x 36RE	**PL**	4	698	817	860	922	970	1087	-	-	78	-	50
	PLO	4	734	853	896	958	1006	1123	-	-	78	-	46
24 x 42RE	**PL**	4	757	949	999	1090	1145	1307	-	-	78	-	58
	PLO	4	793	985	1035	1126	1181	1343	-	-	78	-	54
24 x 48RE	**PL**	4	757	949	999	1090	1145	1307	-	-	78	-	58
	PLO	4	793	985	1035	1126	1181	1343	-	-	78	-	54
24 x 54RE	**PL**	4	811	1092	1155	1259	1337	1536	-	-	78	-	66
	PLO	4	847	1128	1191	1295	1373	1572	-	-	78	-	62
24 x 60RE	**PL**	4	811	1092	1155	1259	1337	1536	-	536 *	78	-	66
	PLO	4	847	1128	1191	1295	1373	1572	-	-	78	-	62
24 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1051	1388	1466	1593	1675	1919	-	670 *	78	-	81
	PLO	4	1096	1433	1511	1638	1720	1964	-	-	78	-	76
24 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1051	1388	1466	1593	1675	1919	-	670 *	97	-	81
	PLO	5	1096	1433	1511	1638	1720	1964	-	-	97	-	76

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - PL - PVF -

Model — *Base* — *Edge* — *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	**PL**	4	784	922	971	1049	1106	1248	-	-	78	-	56
	PLO	4	820	958	1007	1085	1142	1284	-	-	78	-	52
30 x 42RE	**PL**	4	802	1066	1127	1231	1307	1505	-	-	78	-	66
	PLO	4	838	1102	1163	1267	1343	1541	-	-	78	-	62
30 x 48RE	**PL**	4	802	1066	1127	1231	1307	1505	-	-	78	-	66
	PLO	4	838	1102	1163	1267	1343	1541	-	-	78	-	62
30 x 54RE	**PL**	4	856	1216	1295	1443	1531	1779	-	-	78	-	77
	PLO	4	892	1252	1331	1479	1567	1815	-	-	78	-	73
30 x 60RE	**PL**	4	856	1216	1295	1443	1531	1779	-	536*	78	-	77
	PLO	4	892	1252	1331	1479	1567	1815	-	-	78	-	73
30 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1173	1553	1649	1843	1944	2245	-	670*	78	-	93
	PLO	4	1218	1598	1694	1888	1989	2290	-	-	78	-	88
30 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1173	1553	1649	1843	1944	2245	-	670*	97	-	93
	PLO	5	1218	1598	1694	1888	1989	2290	-	-	97	-	88
30 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1379	1714	1828	2054	2172	2518	-	670*	97	-	104
	PLO	5	1424	1759	1873	2099	2217	2563	-	-	97	-	99
30 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1379	1714	1828	2054	2172	2518	-	670*	97	-	104
	PLO	5	1424	1759	1873	2099	2217	2563	-	-	97	-	99
30 x 90RE	**PL**	5	1398	1917	2054	2262	2403	2797	-	670*	97	-	114
	PLO	5	1443	1962	2099	2307	2448	2842	-	-	97	-	109
30 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1398	1917	2054	2262	2403	2797	-	670*	116	-	114
	PLO	6	1443	1962	2099	2307	2448	2842	-	-	116	-	109

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - PL - PVF -

Model — *Base* — *Edge* — *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
36 x 42RE	**PL**	4	917	1197	1278	1401	1484	1726	-	-	78	-	75
	PLO	4	953	1233	1314	1437	1520	1762	-	-	78	-	71
36 x 48RE	**PL**	4	917	1197	1278	1401	1484	1726	-	-	78	-	75
	PLO	4	953	1233	1314	1437	1520	1762	-	-	78	-	71
36 x 60RE	**PL**	4	1005	1395	1494	1651	1751	2054	-	536*	78	-	87
	PLO	4	1041	1431	1530	1687	1787	2090	-	-	78	-	83
36 x 66RE	**PL**	4	1227	1649	1757	2008	2129	2490	-	670*	78	-	106
	PLO	4	1272	1694	1802	2053	2174	2535	-	-	78	-	101
36 x 72RE	**PL**	5	1227	1649	1757	2008	2129	2490	-	670*	97	-	106
	PLO	5	1272	1694	1802	2053	2174	2535	-	-	97	-	101
36 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1534	1985	2126	2344	2486	2910	-	670*	97	-	119
	PLO	5	1579	2030	2171	2389	2531	2955	-	-	97	-	114
36 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1534	1985	2126	2344	2486	2910	-	670*	97	-	119
	PLO	5	1579	2030	2171	2389	2531	2955	-	-	97	-	114
36 x 90RE	**PL**	6	1645	2288	2450	2704	2866	3338	-	-	116	-	137
	PLO	6	1699	2342	2504	2758	2920	3392	-	-	116	-	131
36 x 96RE	**PL**	6	1645	2288	2450	2704	2866	3338	-	-	116	-	137
	PLO	6	1699	2342	2504	2758	2920	3392	-	-	116	-	131

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3642RE - PL - PVF -

Model — *Base* — *Edge* — *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
42 x 78RE	**PL**	5	1755	2144	2299	2673	2797	3289	-	-	97	-	133
	PLO	5	1800	2189	2344	2718	2842	3334	-	-	97	-	128
42 x 84RE	**PL**	5	1755	2144	2299	2673	2797	3289	-	-	97	-	133
	PLO	5	1800	2189	2344	2718	2842	3334	-	-	97	-	128

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3696RE - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**PL**	4	1056	1569	1689	1902	1990	2302	-	-	78	-	87
	PLO	4	1092	1605	1725	1938	2026	2338	-	-	78	-	83
36 x 60RT	**PL**	4	1056	1569	1689	1902	1990	2302	-	-	78	-	87
	PLO	4	1092	1605	1725	1938	2026	2338	-	-	78	-	83
36 x 66RT	**PL**	4	1201	1737	1866	2095	2297	2687	-	-	78	-	100
	PLO	4	1237	1773	1902	2131	2333	2723	-	-	78	-	96
36 x 72RT	**PL**	4	1201	1737	1866	2095	2297	2687	-	-	78	-	100
	PLO	4	1237	1773	1902	2131	2333	2723	-	-	78	-	96
36 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1549	2229	2388	2734	2806	3262	-	-	78	-	119
	PLO	4	1594	2274	2433	2779	2851	3307	-	-	78	-	114
36 x 84RT	**PL**	5	1549	2229	2388	2734	2806	3262	-	-	97	-	119
	PLO	5	1594	2274	2433	2779	2851	3307	-	-	97	-	114
36 x 90RT	**PL**	5	1553	2460	2650	3037	3127	3646	-	-	97	-	131
	PLO	5	1598	2505	2695	3082	3172	3691	-	-	97	-	126
36 x 96RT	**PL**	6	1553	2460	2650	3037	3127	3646	-	-	116	-	131
	PLO	6	1598	2505	2695	3082	3172	3691	-	-	116	-	126

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
42 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1772	2689	2909	3255	3472	4068	-	-	78	-	142
	PLO	4	1817	2734	2954	3300	3517	4113	-	-	78	-	138
42 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1772	2689	2909	3255	3472	4068	-	-	78	-	142
	PLO	4	1817	2734	2954	3300	3517	4113	-	-	78	-	138
48 x 78RT	**PL**	4	1772	2689	2909	3255	3472	4068	-	-	78	-	142
	PLO	4	1817	2734	2954	3300	3517	4113	-	-	78	-	138
48 x 84RT	**PL**	4	1772	2689	2909	3255	3472	4068	-	-	78	-	142
	PLO	4	1817	2734	2954	3300	3517	4113	-	-	78	-	138

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

2448RE-M

2448RE-ML

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 4278RT - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**PL**	4	966	1477	1583	1770	1825	2135	-	-	78	-	77
	PLO	4	1002	1513	1619	1806	1861	2171	-	-	78	-	73
30 x 60B	**PL**	4	966	1477	1583	1770	1825	2135	-	-	78	-	77
	PLO	4	1002	1513	1619	1806	1861	2171	-	-	78	-	73
36 x 54B	**PL**	4	1077	1935	2087	2360	2398	2787	-	-	78	-	87
	PLO	4	1113	1971	2123	2396	2434	2823	-	-	78	-	83
36 x 60B	**PL**	4	1077	1935	2087	2360	2398	2787	-	-	78	-	87
	PLO	4	1113	1971	2123	2396	2434	2823	-	-	78	-	83
36 x 72B	**PL**	4	1200	2149	2317	2609	2779	3267	-	-	78	-	100
	PLO	4	1236	2185	2353	2645	2815	3303	-	-	78	-	96

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FT)	FOLD (FL)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**PL**	4	773	1234	1349	1490	1603	1866	-	-	78	-	58
	PLO	4	809	1270	1385	1526	1639	1902	-	-	78	-	54
30 x 60H	**PL**	4	966	1652	1812	1969	2166	2541	-	-	78	-	77
	PLO	4	1002	1688	1848	2005	2202	2577	-	-	78	-	73
36 x 72H	**PL**	4	1200	2138	2345	2538	2858	3364	-	-	78	-	100
	PLO	4	1236	2174	2381	2574	2894	3400	-	-	78	-	96
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**PL**	4	966	1389	1487	1657	1706	1993	-	-	78	-	77
	PLO	4	1002	1425	1523	1693	1742	2029	-	-	78	-	73
36 x 72TP	**PL**	4	1200	1773	1903	2198	2270	2683	-	-	78	-	100
	PLO	4	1236	1809	1939	2234	2306	2719	-	-	78	-	96
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-PL**	1	626	1241	1319	1380	1576	1790	-	-	-	-	38
36 x 42	**3036CRC90-PLO**	1	635	1250	1328	1389	1585	1799	-	-	-	-	37
	3642CRC90-PL	1	952	1530	1635	1716	1984	2276	-	-	-	-	51
	3642CRC90-PLO	1	961	1539	1644	1725	1993	2285	-	-	-	-	50

2448RE-PL

2448RE-PLO

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2448H - PL - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**PL**	5	1803	2619	2841	3063	3395	4034		165
	PLO	5	1848	2664	2886	3108	3440	4079		160
	PLH	5	2009	2825	3047	3269	3601	4240		179
48 x 96RE	**PL**	5	1803	2619	2841	3063	3395	4034		165
	PLO	5	1848	2664	2886	3108	3440	4079		160
	PLH	5	2009	2825	3047	3269	3601	4240		179
48 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	2680	3734	3984	4523	4603	5349		234
48 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3036	4548	4877	5389	5268	6167		268
48 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	3488	5010	5385	6101	5935	6980		302
60 x 120RE	**PLH**	6	3115	4691	5035	5568	5441	6378		276
60 x 144RE	**PLH**	6	3518	5409	5822	6459	6309	7432		318
60 x 168RE	**PLH**	6	3921	6128	6606	7353	7176	8486		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - PL - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**PL**	5	1822	2745	2969	3510	3893	4574		165
	PLO	5	1867	2790	3014	3555	3938	4619		160
	PLH	5	2028	2951	3175	3716	4099	4780		179
48 x 96RT	**PL**	5	1822	2745	2969	3510	3893	4574		165
	PLO	5	1867	2790	3014	3555	3938	4619		160
	PLH	5	2028	2951	3175	3716	4099	4780		179
48 x 120RT	**PLH**	6	2704	4169	4462	5208	5177	5973		234
48 x 144RT	**PLH**	6	3063	4887	5246	6172	5957	6922		268
48 x 168RT	**PLH**	6	3518	5501	5922	6948	6748	7867		302
60 x 120RT	**PLH**	6	3105	4935	5299	6236	6194	7193		276
60 x 144RT	**PLH**	6	3553	5832	6283	7441	7172	8378		318
60 x 168RT	**PLH**	6	4123	6603	7128	8407	8160	9558		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RT - PL - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**PL**	5	1822	3374	3663	3961	4384	4755		165
	PLO	5	1867	3419	3708	4006	4429	4800		160
	PLH	5	2028	3580	3869	4167	4590	4961		179
48 x 96BT	**PL**	5	1822	3374	3663	3961	4384	4755		165
	PLO	5	1867	3419	3708	4006	4429	4800		160
	PLH	5	2028	3580	3869	4167	4590	4961		179
48 x 120BT	**PLH**	6	2704	4859	5218	5595	5757	6185		234
48 x 144BT	**PLH**	6	3063	5578	6005	6459	7031	7422		268
48 x 168BT	**PLH**	6	3518	6265	6762	7286	7554	8157		302
60 x 120BT	**PLH**	6	3105	5796	6247	6719	6922	7455		276
60 x 144BT	**PLH**	6	3553	6697	7231	7799	8513	9002		318
60 x 168BT	**PLH**	6	4123	7557	8178	8833	9165	9921		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - PL - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

POST
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*		*For Laminate Top*			*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	1979	3869	4159	4459	4879	5252		165
	PLO	5	2024	3914	4204	4504	4924	5297		160
	PLH	5	2185	4075	4365	4665	5085	5458		179
48 x 96BTA	**PL**	5	1979	3869	4159	4459	4879	5252		165
	PLO	5	2024	3914	4204	4504	4924	5297		160
	PLH	5	2185	4075	4365	4665	5085	5458		179
48 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	2862	5356	5715	6093	6254	6680		234
48 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	3221	6073	6503	6957	7527	7919		268
48 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	3677	6762	7260	7784	8049	8655		302
60 x 120BTA	**PLH**	6	3303	6420	6867	7340	7541	8075		276
60 x 144BTA	**PLH**	6	3749	7316	7853	8420	9133	9621		318
60 x 168BTA	**PLH**	6	4319	8178	8798	9452	9787	10543		360

4296BTA-PL

4296BTA-PLO

4296BTA-PLH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BTA - PL - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

SIDEKICK

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BASE	TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTION	LBS
	Code		*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
				SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	UPHOLSTERY CAP *Add*	
Round											
15	15D-SK018	15" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	650	983	1017	1115	1167	1268	46	26
	15D-SK022	15" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	650	983	1017	1115	1167	1268	46	26
	15D-SK025	15" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	650	983	1017	1115	1167	1268	-	26
18	18D-SK018	18" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	719	1052	1086	1184	1236	1337	46	33
	18D-SK022	18" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	719	1052	1086	1184	1236	1337	46	33
	18D-SK025	18" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	719	1052	1086	1184	1236	1337	-	33
22	22D-SK018	22" Round Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	833	1155	1189	1287	1339	1440	-	44
	22D-SK022	22" Round Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	833	1155	1189	1287	1339	1440	-	44
	22D-SK025	22" Round Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	833	1155	1189	1287	1339	1440	-	44
Square											
15	15SQ-SK018	15" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	616	803	836	897	941	1092	-	26
	15SQ-SK022	15" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	616	803	836	897	941	1092	-	27
	15SQ-SK025	15" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	616	803	836	897	941	1092	-	27
18	18SQ-SK018	18" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	685	872	905	966	1010	1161	-	34
	18SQ-SK022	18" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	685	872	905	966	1010	1161	-	35
	18SQ-SK025	18" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	685	872	905	966	1010	1161	-	35
22	22SQ-SK018	22" Square Top with 18" High Offset Base	1	799	975	1008	1069	1113	1264	-	47
	22SQ-SK022	22" Square Top with 22" High Offset Base	1	799	975	1008	1069	1113	1264	-	47
	22SQ-SK025	22" Square Top with 25" High Offset Base	1	799	975	1008	1069	1113	1264	-	48

Exceeds BIFMA Seating Durability Test to 300 lbs.

15D-SK018

15D-SK025

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in 15", 18" and 22" round or square tops at 18", 22" and 25" heights.
- Round Base and offset column is used with round tops.
- Square Base and offset column is used with square tops.
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arbortie or Pionite matte finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Pecan, Walnut and Chocolate or Stain-to Match at no upcharge.
- Base and column available in any of 76 Spectone colors.

OPTION

- Upholstery cap is available on some models.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Option
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 15D-SK018-PVF-

Model *Edge* *Option*

TAILGATE TABLES

Introduction

Strengthen the ability to work, learn and create together

Tailgate is a series of collaborative tables designed around a unique power and communication trough, making interaction and data sharing simple and straightforward. Available with a Media Wall or Freestanding, two base designs and endless finish options, Tailgate can be specified to fit virtually any environment from boardroom to hardworking collaborative groupings.

Access to power and communication is instant with the Tailgate Power and Communication Trough that runs along the center of the table surface. The trough door has a dual hinge, allowing users to access power and communication from either side of the table. Ports within the trough can be customized to meet your needs. Tailgate Tables will adapt to the inevitable changes of technology.

Our Customer Service and Design Team is always ready to help you find the best solution for collaboration and teamwork through standard or custom designs.

Considerations

- How many people do you need to accommodate?
- Do you require an attached media wall support for your collaborative area?
- Do you require a freestanding solution where your monitor(s) will be wall-mounted or on a credenza?
- What kind of collaborative enhancing hardware and software will be utilized?
- Which base design will you specify?
- Where will you access necessary power and/or communication requirements?

TAILGATE TABLES

Table of Contents

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL

Tailgate Tables – Statement of Line 03

Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Media Wall Overview 04
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Power and Communication Trough Overview 05

Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Manhattan Base Overview 06
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Plinth Base Overview 07
Tailgate Tables – with Media Wall – Manhattan and Plinth Base – How to Order 08
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Manhattan Base without Vertical Wire Managers 09
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Manhattan Base with Vertical Wire Managers 12
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing - Plinth Base 15

TAILGATE TABLES - FREESTANDING

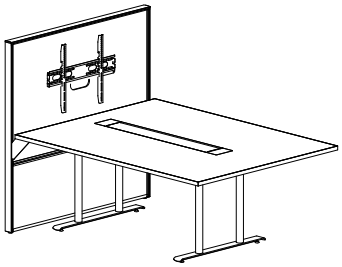
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding– How to Order. 18
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Manhattan and Plinth Base Overview 19
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Power and Communication Trough Overview 20
Sizes, Line Drawings, Specifications and Pricing – Manhattan and Plinth Bases 21

Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Plinth Base Power and Voice/Data Modules 29
Tailgate Tables – Freestanding – Power and Voice/Data Accessories 30

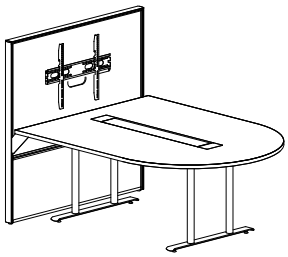
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES
STATEMENT OF LINE

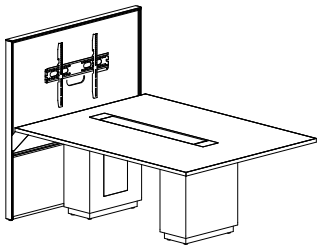
Tailgate Tables with Media Wall



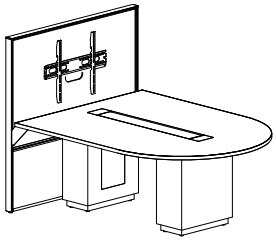
Manhattan Bases Rectangular Top



Manhattan Bases Bullet Top

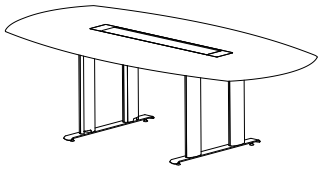


Plinth Bases Rectangular Top

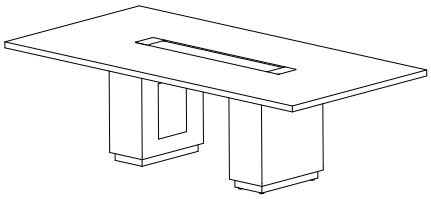


Plinth Bases Bullet Top

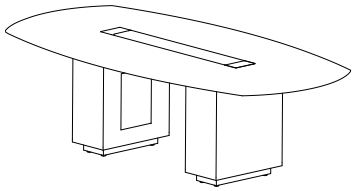
Tailgate Tables - Freestanding



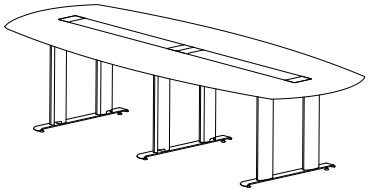
Manhattan Base



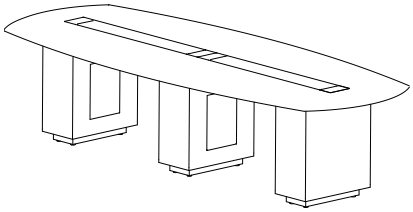
Plinth Base



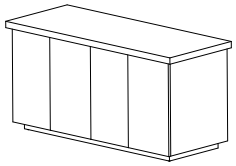
Plinth Base



Manhattan Base



Plinth Base



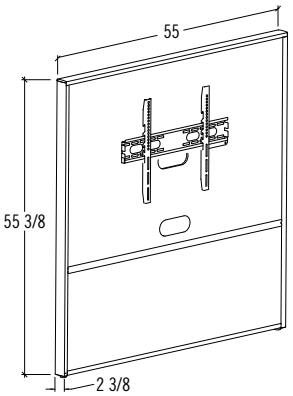
Credenza

Tailgate Tables and Credenzas

- A variety of sizes and shapes
- Manhattan Bases or Plinth Bases
- Laminate and veneer standard (stain-to-match is available at no upcharge)
- 2mm Bio Edge is standard on tops with Media Wall. Freestanding tables have a wide choice of edges
- Matching credenzas

BACK TO CONTENTS

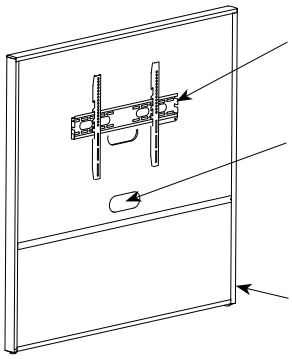
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MEDIA WALL OVERVIEW



The media wall is attached to the table to create a structural wall to mount desired monitor.

Height: 55 3/8”
Width: 55”
Thickness: 2 3/8”

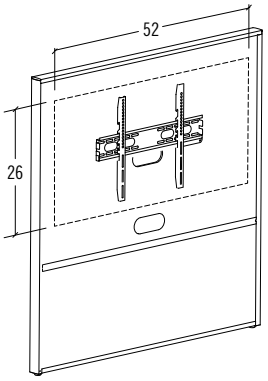
Custom sizes may be available, please contact factory.



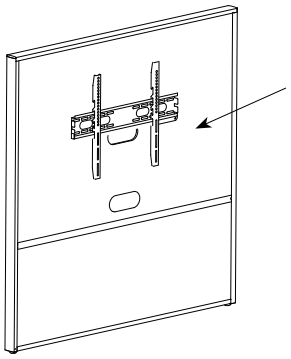
Monitor mounting brackets included. Accommodates monitor up to 180 lbs.

Standard with wire pass through for power/data and monitor. Interior of media wall allows routing of necessary wiring to the floor, or trough.

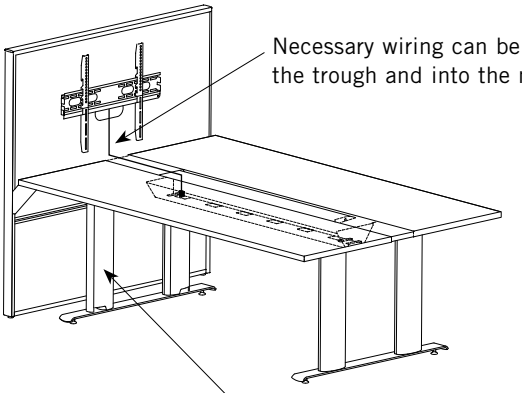
Trim and end caps are standard in anodized aluminum.



Media wall accommodates monitors that can fit within an area measuring up to a maximum of 52” W and 26” H. Holds up to 180 lbs.

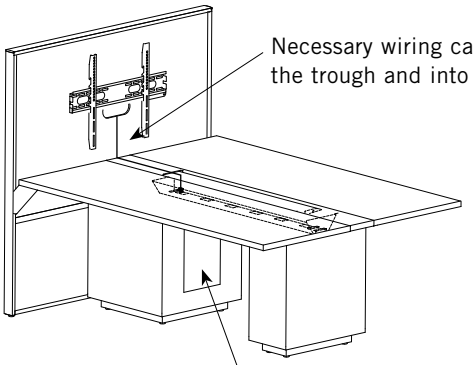


Finished front and back in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish options. For veneer, fabric finishes, or writeable surface materials, please contact factory.



Necessary wiring can be routed under the trough and into the media wall.

The optional vertical wire manager on the Manhattan base allows necessary wires to be routed to the floor.



Necessary wiring can be routed under the trough and into the media wall.

All Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door which allows necessary wires to be routed to the floor.

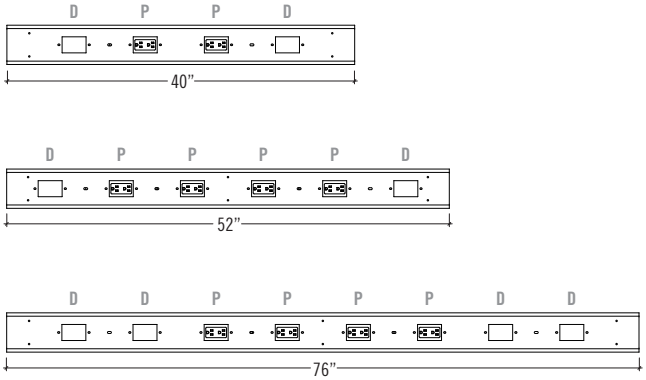
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
POWER AND COMMUNICATION TROUGH OVERVIEW

Tailgate power and communication troughs are shipped fully assembled and are included in the price of the table. There are three trough sizes to accommodate different size tops. The Trough door opens and closes from either side. It can be customized to meet your power and/or communication specification. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

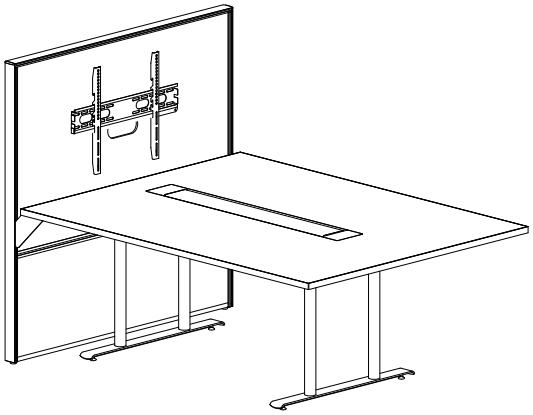
Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements, see page 30. Data and Communication cutouts are capped if not required.

Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts

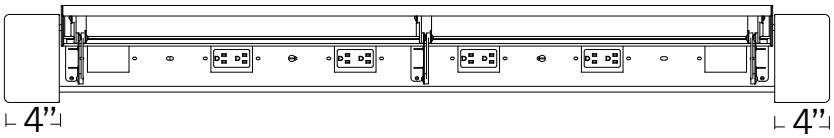


Trough End Caps Sizes

Tailgate with Media Wall



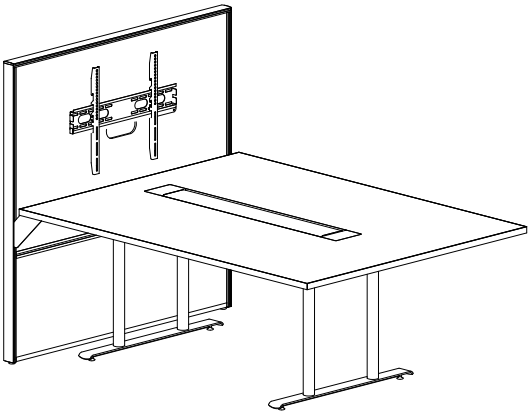
When specifying Tailgate with a Media Wall and Rectangular top or a Bullet top, the trough end caps are 4” on both ends.



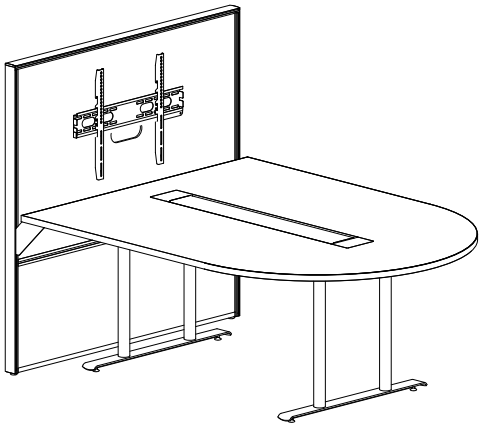
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE – OVERVIEW

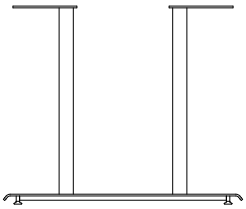
The Manhattan Double Column T Base is available with or without Vertical Wire Manager.



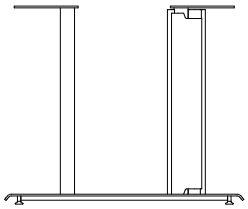
Manhattan Double Column T Base
and Rectangular top
Shown without Vertical Wire Managers



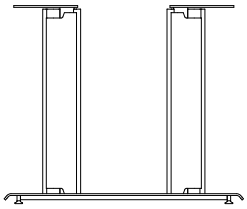
Manhattan Single Column T Base
and Bullet top
Shown with Vertical Wire Managers



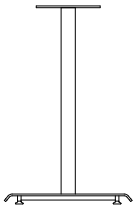
Double Column T Base is standard without Vertical Wire Manager, includes adjustable glides.
Specify Round or Rectangular Column



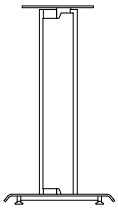
Optional Vertical Wire Manager can be attached to one of the columns on a Round Double Column T Base to route wires from table surface to floor.
Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.



Two optional Vertical Wire Managers can be attached to Round Double Column T Base to route wires from table surface to floor and provide a consistent look. *Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.*



Manhattan Single Column T Base supports Tailgate Manhattan base tables with bullet top at end, and is standard without a vertical wire manager.
Specify Round or Rectangular Column

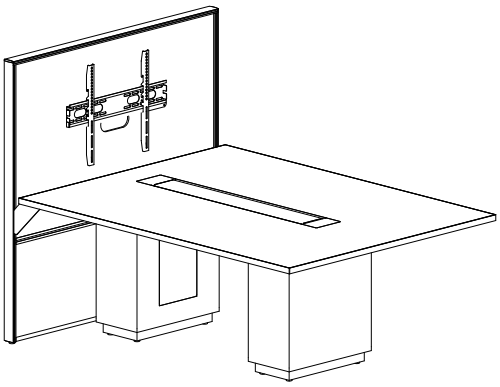


Optional Vertical Wire Manager attaches to single column Round T Base to route wires from the table top surface to floor.
Specify Oval or Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager.

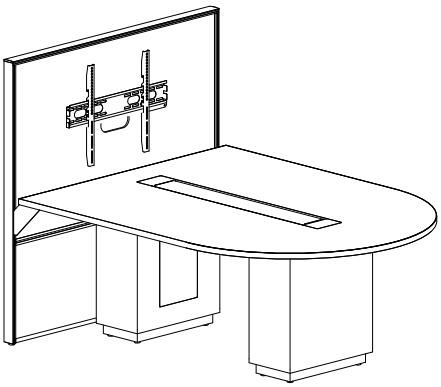
BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE – OVERVIEW

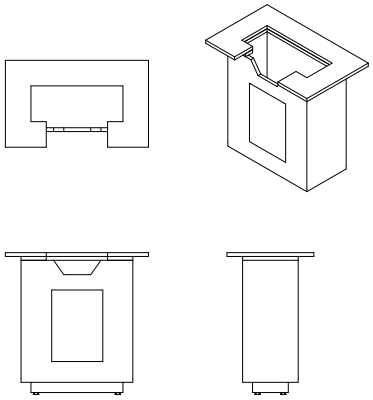
Tailgate Plinth bases are available in square or rectangular in laminate or veneer. Veneer bases are available in 7 standard stains or stain-to-match at no upcharge. Laminate bases are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish.



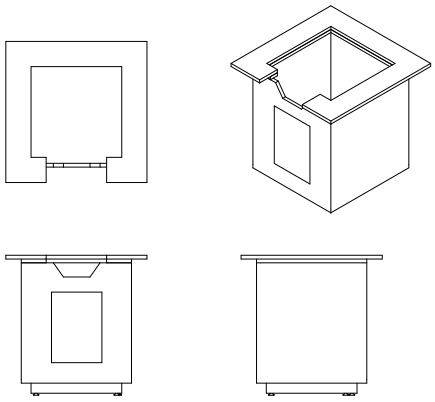
Rectangular top



Bullet top



Rectangular 11”x 22” Plinth Base is standard on rectangular tops.



Square 22” Plinth Base is standard when used against a media wall to ensure adequate support. An 11”x 22” rectangle Plinth Base may not be specified against the media wall.

- When a bullet top is specified, a square 22” Plinth Base is required to support the top.

NOTE:
All Tailgate Plinth Bases are standard with a touch latch door and kickplate.
Kickplate is finished in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum.

TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
HOW TO ORDER

BACK TO CONTENTS

How To Order

Tailgate is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity, Tailgate with Media Wall is priced as a unit. All Tailgate Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through. Manhattan double column bases are available with or without vertical wire management.

Step 1 **Tabletop -** *Power and Communication Trough is included*

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
2. Choose laminate top finish - For veneer pricing contact the factory
3. Choose edge color

Step 2 **Base**

1. Choose a base design - Manhattan or Plinth
2. Choose a base finish
   - Plinth in laminate or Manhattan in any Spectone finish

Step 3 **Power and Communication**

1. Duplexes are included
2. For each module select the appropriate data configuration

Step 4 **Media Wall**

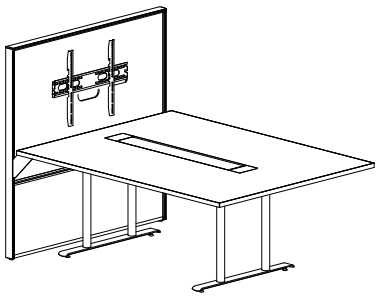
1. Choose from any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite laminate matte finish

BACK TO CONTENTS

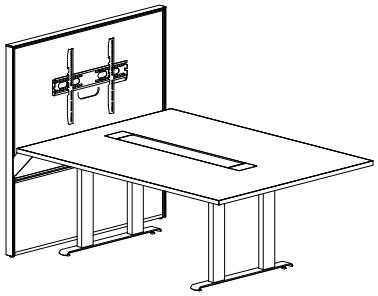
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE - RECTANGULAR TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - Double Column T Bases
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish

Options:
For Vertical wire mangers and Media Box see Pricing & Specifications at the end of this section.



Round Column



Rectangular Column

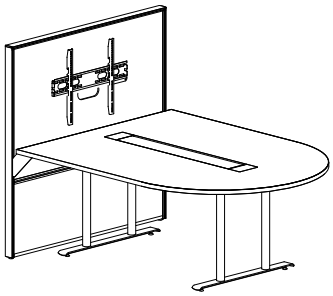
55” x 66” Laminate Rectangular Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70”	**TGM5566RE-MNT2** **$4390**	**TGM5566RE-MRT2** **$4460**
55” x 72” Laminate Rectangular Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76”	**TGM5572RE-MNT2** **$4494**	**TGM5572RE-MRT2** **$4564**
55” x 84” Laminate Rectangular Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88”	**TGM5584RE-MNT2** **$4926**	**TGM5584RE-MRT2** **$4996**
55” x 96” Laminate Rectangular Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100”	**TGM5596RE-MNT2** **$5132**	**TGM5596RE-MRT2** **$5202**

BACK TO CONTENTS

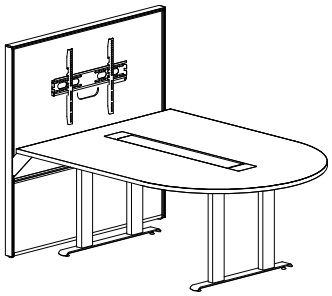
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
MANHATTAN BASE - BULLET TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - Double Column T Bases
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish

Options:
For Vertical wire mangers and Media Box see Pricing & Specifications at the end of this section.



Round Column

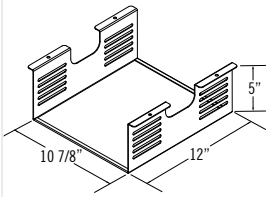


Rectangular Column

	Round Column	Rectangular Column
55” x 66” Laminate Bullet Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70”	**TGM5566B-MNT2** **$4390**	**TGM5566B-MRT2** **$4460**
55” x 72” Laminate Bullet Top • 40” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76”	**TGM5572B-MNT2** **$4494**	**TGM5572B-MRT2** **$4564**
55” x 84” Laminate Bullet Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88”	**TGM5584B-MNT2** **$4926**	**TGM5584B-MRT2** **$4996**
55” x 96” Laminate Bullet Top • 52” W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4”W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100”	**TGM5596B-MNT2** **$5132**	**TGM5596B-MRT2** **$5202**

BACK TO CONTENTS

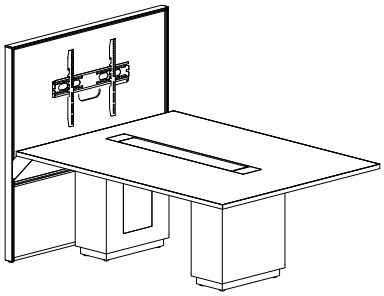
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS & MEDIA BOXES
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

	Oval Vertical Wire Manager Can be added to the Manhattan round base to neatly conceal and direct power and communication to the floor. Add Vertical Wire Managers to each base column as required. *Compatible with Round Manhattan base column only	**VWM** ***Single Column*** $169	**VWM2** ***Double Column*** $338
	Rectangular Vertical Wire Manager Can be added to the Manhattan round base to neatly conceal and direct power and communication to the floor. Add Vertical Wire Managers to each base column as required. *Compatible with Round Manhattan base column only	**RVWM** ***Single Column*** $169	**RVWM2** ***Double Column*** $338
	**Media Box** Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required. ***Standard in silver**	**MB** $113	

BACK TO CONTENTS

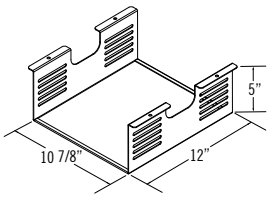
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE - RECTANGULAR TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - 11" x 22" Rectangle Plinth Base
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish



55" x 66" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70"	**TGM5566RE-P** **$5448**
55" x 72" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76"	**TGM5572RE-P** **$5552**
55" x 84" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88"	**TGM5584RE-P** **$5984**
55" x 96" Laminate Rectangular Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100"	**TGM5596RE-P** **$6190**

Options:



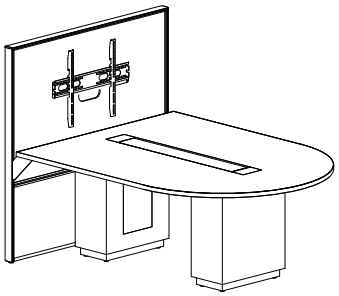
Media Box
Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required.
Standard in silver

MB
$113

BACK TO CONTENTS

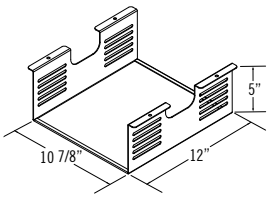
TAILGATE TABLES WITH MEDIA WALL
PLINTH BASE - BULLET TOP
PRICING AND SPECIFICATIONS

All Units Include:
- Laminate Media Wall and TV mounting bracket
- 2 - 11" x 22" Rectangle Plinth Base
- 2mm Bio Edge on top, in any of 38 colors
- Inside edge of trough cutout is standard in a silver 2mm Bio Edge to match trough finish



55" x 66" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 70"	**TGM5566B-P** **$5448**
55" x 72" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 40" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 76"	**TGM5572B-P** **$5552**
55" x 84" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 2 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 88"	**TGM5584RE-P** **$5984**
55" x 96" Laminate Bullet Top, Plinth Base • 52" W Power and Communication Trough with 2 - 4"W End Caps • 4 Power Duplexes and 2 Data cutouts are included, specify Data separately • Total length with Media wall is 100"	**TGM5596RE-P** **$6190**

Options:



Media Box
Attaches under the top to enclose desired hardware if required.
***Standard in silver**

MB
$113

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

BACK TO CONTENTS

How To Order

Tailgate is a series of tabletops and bases that allows complete flexibility when specifying boardrooms, meeting rooms, video conferencing and training areas.

For simplicity and ease of choice, tabletops and bases are priced separately. All Tailgate Plinth bases are standard with a touch latch door for wire access and a cutout at the top for wire pass-through. Manhattan double column bases are available with or without vertical wire management.

Step 1 - Tabletop - *Power and Communication Trough is included*

1. Choose the shape and size of the tabletop
2. Choose laminate or veneer top finish
3. Choose an edge profile in hardwood, Self edge, PVC or 2mm Bio Edge

Step 2 - Base

1. Choose a base design - Manhattan or Plinth
   - be sure to select the correct number of bases required for the table
2. Choose a base finish
   - Plinth in laminate or veneer, or Manhattan in any Spectone finish

Step 3 - Power and Communication Modules

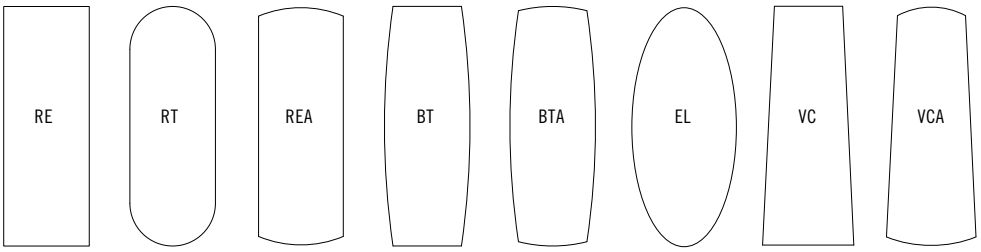
1. Duplexes are included
2. For each module select the appropriate data configuration

BACK TO CONTENTS

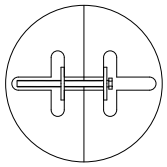
TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

Freestanding Tabletop Shapes

On one piece tabletops, grain direction runs lengthwise.
On tabletops of two or more pieces, grain direction runs from side to side, as standard.



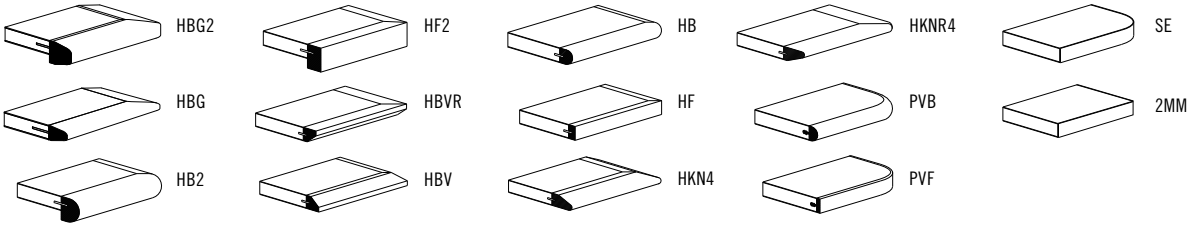
Rectangle | Racetrack | Rectangle Arc Ends | Boatshape | Boatshape Arc Ends | Ellipse | Video Conference | Video Conference Arc Ends



On tables of 2 or more pieces, tops are tight joint fastened

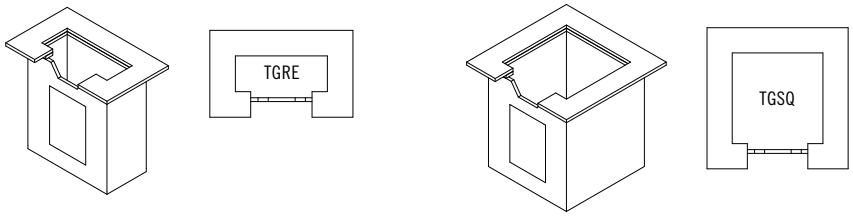
Edge Profiles

Tailgate tabletops in veneer or laminate can be specified with any one of our standard hardwood edge profiles.
Also available in self edge, PVC flat, PVC bullnose and 2mm Bio Edge.

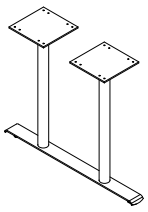


Base Designs

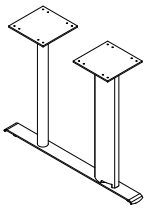
Tailgate - Base Designs
Two different bases designs are available, Plinth and Manhattan Double Column T Base. The Plinth bases are available in two shapes and sizes, 11”x 22” rectangular and 22” square. Plinth bases can be specified in laminate or veneer. Manhattan bases are available in any of 76 Spectone finishes.



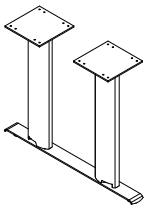
11”x 22” Plinth Base | 22”x 22” Plinth Base



Manhattan Double Column



Manhattan Double Column with Vertical Wire Manager



Manhattan Double Column with Vertical Wire Managers

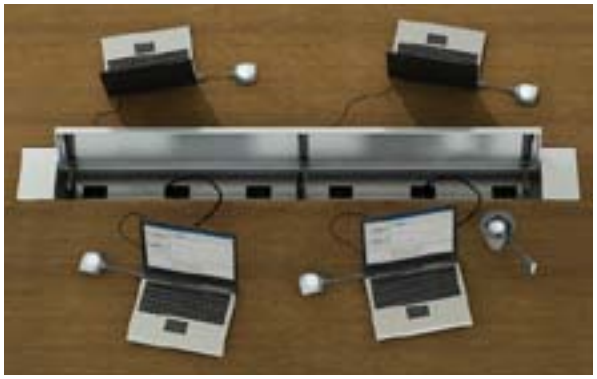
BACK TO CONTENTS

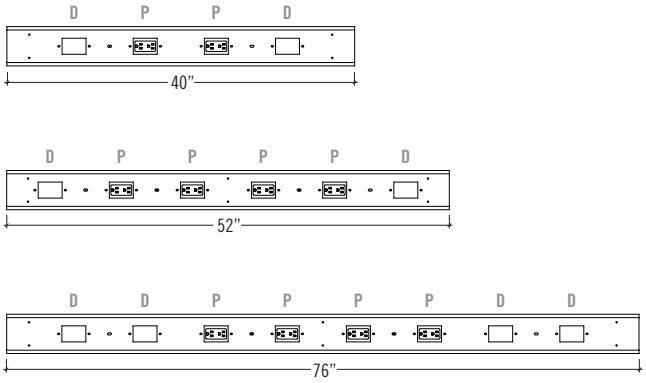
TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES
POWER AND COMMUNICATION TROUGH OVERVIEW

Tailgate power and communication troughs are shipped fully assembled and are included in the price of the table. There are three trough sizes to accommodate different size tops. The Trough door opens and closes from either side. It can be customized to meet your power and/or communication specification. An open perimeter around each side of the trough door allows the door to be closed while laptops and other items are plugged in.

Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements, see page 30. Data and Communication cutouts are capped if not required.

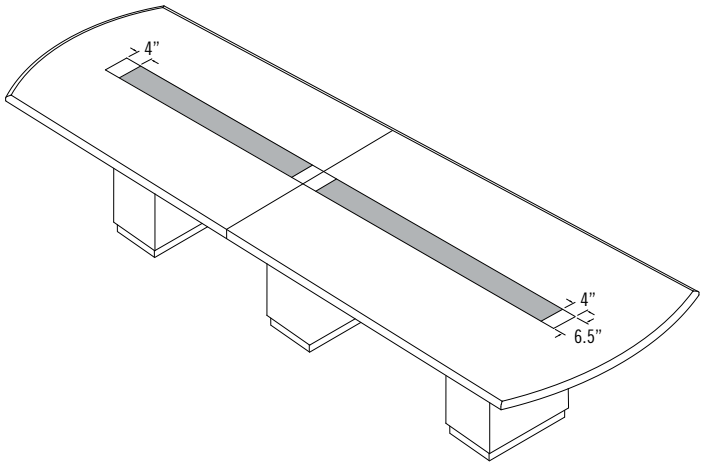
Number of Duplexes and Data & Communication Cutouts



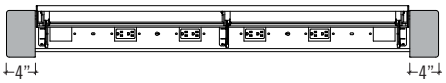


Trough End Caps Sizes

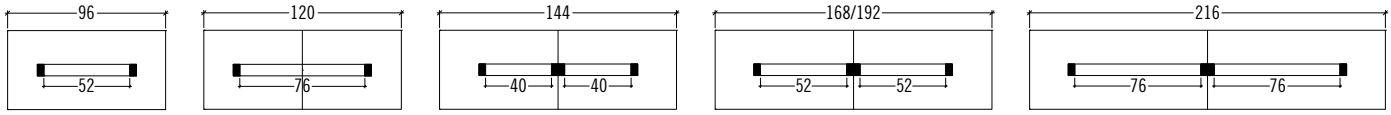
Freestanding Tailgate



When specifying Freestanding Tailgate tables the trough end caps are always 4”.



Power and Communication Trough included in price



4 duplexes and 2 data cutouts | 4 duplexes and 4 data cutouts | 2 duplexes and 2 data cutouts per trough | 4 duplexes and 2 data cutouts per trough | 4 duplexes and 4 data cutouts per trough

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

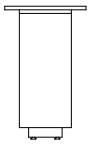
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Bullet														
48 x 66	**TG4866B**	1	2020	2647	2873	3174	3249	3751	1	40	2	2	4	135
48 x 72	**TG4872B**	1	2118	2802	3049	3377	3459	4006	1	40	2	2	4	168
48 x 84	**TG4884B**	1	2541	3339	3626	4009	4105	4743	1	52	2	2	6	202
48 x 96	**TG4896B**	1	2737	3649	3977	4415	4524	5254	1	52	2	2	8	236
60 x 66	**TG6066B**	1	2178	2896	3155	3500	3586	4161	1	40	2	2	4	269
60 x 72	**TG6072B**	1	2290	3074	3356	3732	3826	4453	1	40	2	2	4	303
60 x 84	**TG6084B**	1	2741	3655	3984	4423	4533	5264	1	52	2	2	6	210
60 x 96	**TG6096B**	1	2965	4010	4387	4888	5014	5850	1	52	2	2	8	252

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below. For custom trough configurations contact factory.

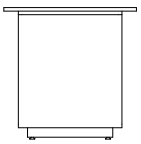
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

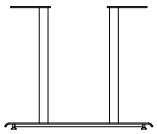
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



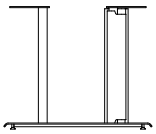
TGRE



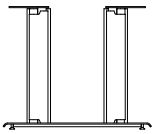
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

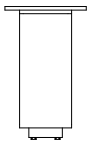
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Rectangle														
48 x 96	**TG4896RE**	1	2316	3132	3354	3576	3908	4547	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RE**	2	2683	3737	3987	4526	4606	5352	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RE**	2	3566	5078	5407	5919	5798	6697	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RE**	2	4470	5992	6367	7083	6917	7962	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RE**	2	4760	6742	7198	8218	7869	9119	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RE**	2	5441	7404	7906	8991	8661	10070	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RE**	2	3118	4694	5038	5571	5444	6381	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RE**	2	4048	5939	6352	6989	6839	7962	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RE**	2	4903	7110	7588	8335	8158	9468	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RE**	2	5468	8114	8687	9583	9372	10945	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RE**	2	6017	8995	9643	10648	10411	12179	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

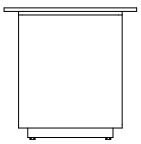
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

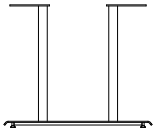
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



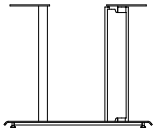
TGRE



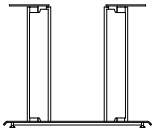
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

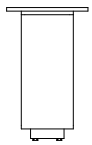
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Rectangle														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896REA**	1	2335	3258	3482	4023	4406	5087	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120REA**	2	2707	4172	4465	5211	5180	5976	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144REA**	2	3593	5417	5776	6702	6487	7452	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168REA**	2	4500	6483	6904	7930	7730	8849	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192REA**	2	4667	7258	7758	8747	9011	9796	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216REA**	2	5441	8014	8577	9803	10106	10868	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120REA**	2	3108	4938	5302	6239	6197	7196	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144REA**	2	4083	6362	6813	7971	7702	8908	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168REA**	2	5105	7585	8110	9389	9142	10540	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192REA**	2	5707	8684	9315	10850	11202	12231	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216REA**	2	6288	9637	10345	12074	12469	13627	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

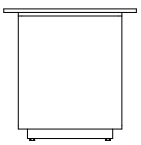
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

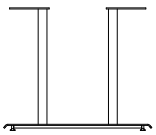
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



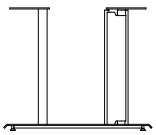
TGRE



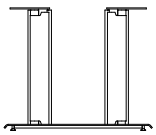
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

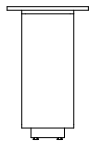
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Racetrack														
48 x 96	**TG4896RT**	1	2335	3258	3482	4023	4406	5087	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120RT**	2	2707	4172	4465	5211	5180	5976	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144RT**	2	3593	5417	5776	6702	6487	7452	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168RT**	2	4500	6483	6904	7930	7730	8849	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192RT**	2	4667	7258	7758	8747	9011	9796	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216RT**	2	5441	8014	8577	9803	10106	10868	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120RT**	2	3108	4938	5302	6239	6197	7196	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144RT**	2	4083	6362	6813	7971	7702	8908	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168RT**	2	5105	7585	8110	9389	9142	10540	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192RT**	2	5707	8684	9315	10850	11202	12231	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216RT**	2	6288	9637	10345	12074	12469	13627	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

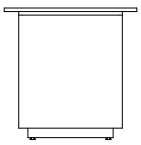
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

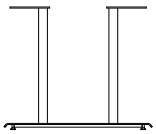
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



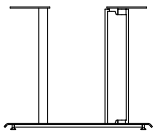
TGRE



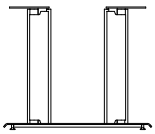
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

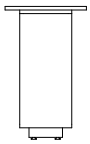
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Boatshape														
48 x 96	**TG4896BT**	1	2335	3887	4176	4474	4897	5268	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BT**	2	2707	4862	5221	5598	5760	6188	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BT**	2	3593	6108	6535	6989	7561	7952	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BT**	2	4500	7247	7744	8268	8536	9139	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BT**	2	4667	8037	8610	9745	10050	10952	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BT**	2	5441	8883	9530	10941	11290	12165	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BT**	2	3108	5799	6250	6722	6925	7458	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BT**	2	4083	7227	7761	8329	9043	9532	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BT**	2	5105	8539	9160	9815	10147	10903	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BT**	2	5707	9828	10573	11361	11760	12665	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BT**	2	6288	10924	11764	12649	13096	14117	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

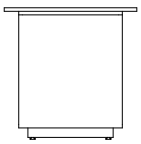
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

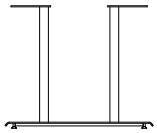
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



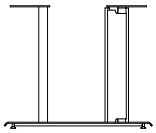
TGRE



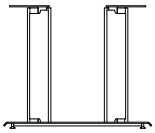
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

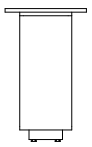
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Boatshape														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896BTA**	1	2492	4382	4672	4972	5392	5765	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120BTA**	2	2865	5359	5718	6096	6257	6683	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144BTA**	2	3751	6603	7033	7487	8057	8449	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168BTA**	2	4659	7744	8242	8766	9031	9637	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192BTA**	2	4926	8631	9261	10511	10848	11839	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216BTA**	2	5763	9551	10263	11813	12198	13162	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120BTA**	2	3306	6423	6870	7343	7544	8078	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144BTA**	2	4279	7846	8383	8950	9663	10151	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168BTA**	2	5301	9160	9780	10434	10769	11525	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192BTA**	2	5945	10573	11319	12103	12505	13413	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216BTA**	2	6556	11764	12602	13484	13935	14956	2	76	3	3	16	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

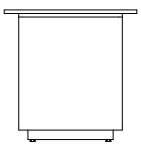
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

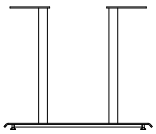
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



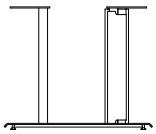
TGRE



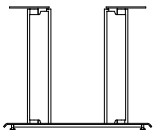
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

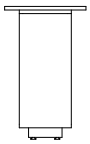
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**			**TGRE TGMNT2**	**TGSQ**		
Ellipse														
48 x 96	**TG4896EL**	1	2593	4455	4803	5162	5667	6112	1	52	2	2	6	135
48 x 120	**TG48120EL**	2	3029	5613	6044	6497	6692	7203	1	76	3	2	6	168
48 x 144	**TG48144EL**	2	3984	7002	7515	8061	8747	9216	2	40	3	2	8	202
48 x 168	**TG48168EL**	2	4984	8279	8876	9505	9801	10551	2	52	3	3	10	236
48 x 192	**TG48192EL**	2	5209	9286	9979	11353	11724	12814	2	52	3	3	10	269
48 x 216	**TG48216EL**	2	6118	10285	11067	12773	13195	14256	2	76	3	3	12	303
60 x 120	**TG60120EL**	2	3636	7220	7734	8279	8510	9123	1	76	3	2	8	210
60 x 144	**TG60144EL**	2	4676	8777	9395	10048	10867	11429	2	40	3	2	10	252
60 x 168	**TG60168EL**	2	5784	10221	10935	11687	12072	12941	2	52	3	3	10	294
60 x 192	**TG60192EL**	2	6524	11846	12704	13606	14068	15112	2	52	3	3	12	336
60 x 216	**TG60216EL**	2	7208	13195	14160	15174	15693	16867	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

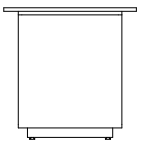
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

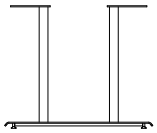
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



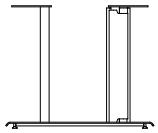
TGRE



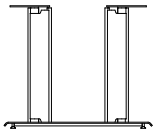
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough

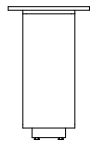
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Video Conference														
48 x 96	**TG4896VC**	1	2335	3887	4176	4474	4897	5268	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VC**	2	2707	4862	5221	5598	5760	6188	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VC**	2	3593	6108	6535	6989	7561	7952	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VC**	2	4500	7247	7744	8268	8516	9139	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VC**	2	4667	8037	8610	9745	10050	10952	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VC**	2	5441	8883	9530	10941	11290	12165	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VC**	2	3108	5799	6250	6722	6925	7458	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VC**	2	4083	7227	7761	8329	9043	9532	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VC**	2	5105	8539	9160	9815	10147	10903	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VC**	2	5707	9828	10573	11361	11760	12665	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VC**	2	6288	10924	11764	12649	13096	14117	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

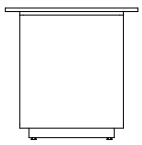
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

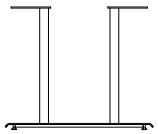
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



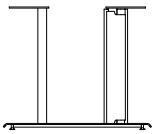
TGRE



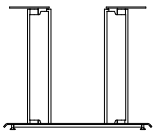
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER



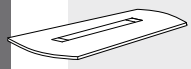
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES

TABLETOPS

Includes Power & Communication Trough



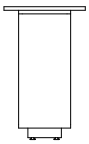
SIZE	TABLETOPS		TOP AND EDGE SPECIFICATIONS						TROUGHS		BASES		SEATS	LBS
	Model	*Number of Sections*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*		*Number of Troughs*	*Length of Trough(s)*	*Number of Bases Required*		*Number of Seats*	
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2			TGRE TGMNT2	TGSQ		
Video Conference														
Arc Ends														
48 x 96	**TG4896VCA**	1	2492	4382	4672	4972	5392	5765	1	52	2	2	8	135
48 x 120	**TG48120VCA**	2	2865	5359	5718	6096	6257	6683	1	76	3	2	10	168
48 x 144	**TG48144VCA**	2	3751	6603	7033	7487	8057	8449	2	40	3	2	10	202
48 x 168	**TG48168VCA**	2	4659	7744	8242	8766	9031	9637	2	52	3	3	12	236
48 x 192	**TG48192VCA**	2	4926	8631	9261	10511	10848	11839	2	52	3	3	14	269
48 x 216	**TG48216VCA**	2	5763	9551	10263	11813	12198	13162	2	76	3	3	14	303
60 x 120	**TG60120VCA**	2	3306	6423	6870	7343	7544	8078	1	76	3	2	10	210
60 x 144	**TG60144VCA**	2	4279	7846	8383	8950	9663	10151	2	40	3	2	12	252
60 x 168	**TG60168VCA**	2	5301	9160	9780	10434	10769	11525	2	52	3	3	12	294
60 x 192	**TG60192VCA**	2	5945	10573	11319	12103	12505	13413	2	52	3	3	14	336
60 x 216	**TG60216VCA**	2	6556	11764	12602	13484	13935	14956	2	76	3	3	14	378

Note: Price of top includes troughs and power duplexes. Number of duplexes varies depending on trough size and number of troughs per table, see below.
For custom trough configurations contact factory.

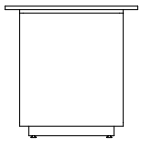
BASES

MODEL	BASE SHAPE	FINISH	LIST PRICE	LBS
TGRE-L	**RECTANGLE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	60
TGRE-V		Veneer	1033	60
TGSQ-L	**SQUARE PLINTH***	Laminate	876	70
TGSQ-V		Veneer	1033	70
TGMNT2	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	347	22
TGMRT2	**MANHATTAN RECTANGULAR DOUBLE COLUMN**	Spectone	382	22
TGMNT2-VWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-RVWM	**MANHATTAN ROUND DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER**	Spectone	516	27
TGMNT2-VWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 OVAL VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32
TGMNT2-RVWM2	**MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 RECTANGULAR VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS**	Spectone	685	32

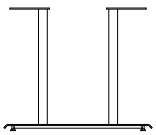
*Plinth Bases come standard with kickplate in Wilsonart 6257 Satin Brushed Natural Aluminum



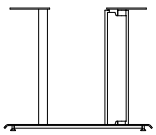
TGRE



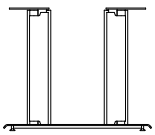
TGSQ



MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN



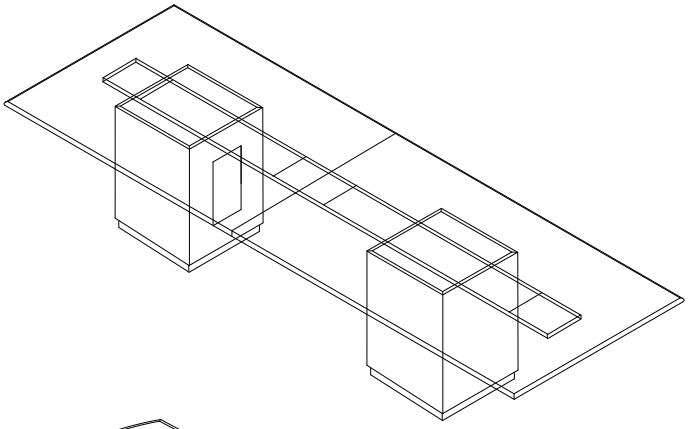
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 1 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER

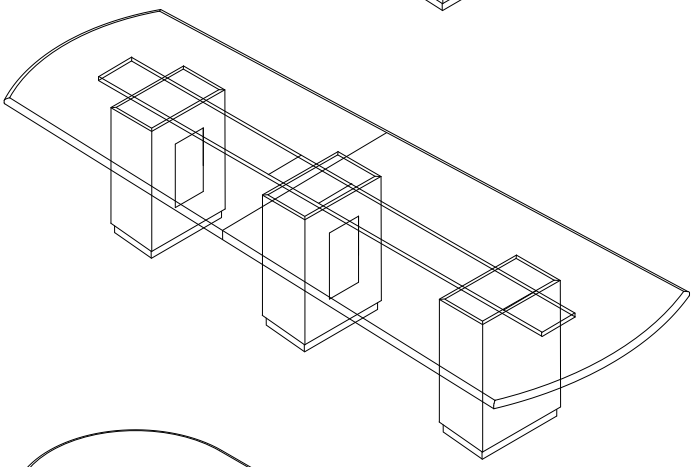


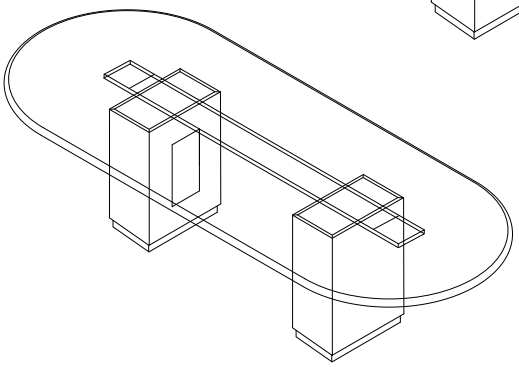
MANHATTAN DOUBLE COLUMN WITH 2 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS

BACK TO CONTENTS

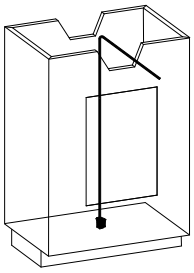
TAILGATE FREESTANDING TABLES
PLINTH BASE - POWER AND VOICE/DATA MODULES



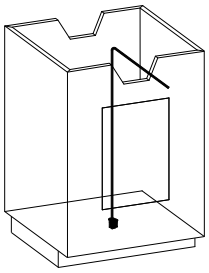


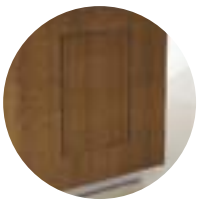


TGRE
Rectangle

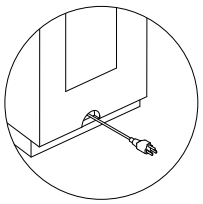


TGSQ
Square





All Tailgate bases are standard with a touch latch removable door

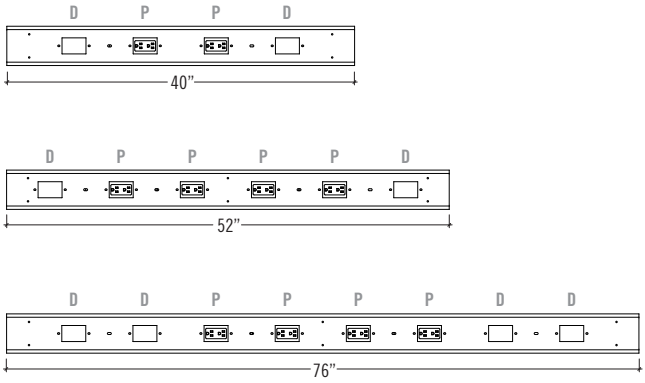


Optional cutout for wire pass-through at the bottom of Tailgate bases must be specified if required

BACK TO CONTENTS

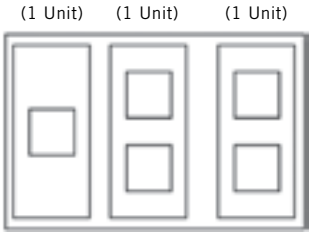
POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
TAILGATE

Each trough is standard with power duplexes (labelled P) with a 9 ft. cord. Cutouts for data and communication (labelled D) are also included, however, data ports must be specified separately and can be configured to meet specific requirements. Data and Communication cutouts are capped if not required.

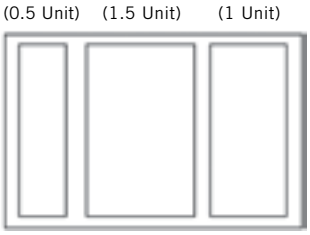


Units in data plates must equal 3. Plates can be made up of items that equal 1 unit each for a total of 3 units or a combination of items that total 3 units.

Example 1



Example 2



OPTION 2 - $284 List
15 Pin VGA, 3.5mm Stereo
(1.5 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin VGA Female, 3.5mm
Back: Solder

OPTION 11 - $124 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 13 - $21 List
Blank
(0.5 Unit)

OPTION 14 - $18 List
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 15 - $19 List
Blank
(1.5 Unit)

OPTION 30 - $59 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)/
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
(1 Unit)

OPTION 17 - $69 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 28 - $51 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 19 - $39 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 29 - $30 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 21 - $309 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & B (F/F)
Back: Type A & B (F/F)

OPTION 22 - $303 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $391 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 32 - $190 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A & A
(1 Unit)

OPTION 26 - $190 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A to B
(1 Unit)

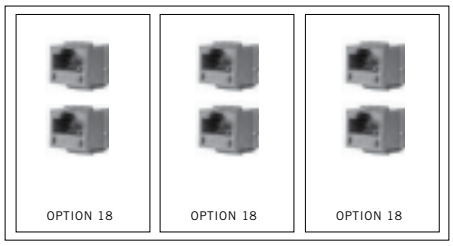
OPTION 27 - $205 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A to B
(1 Unit)

VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
TAILGATE
Examples of 1 Data Plate

BACK TO CONTENTS

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR DATA & PHONE

6x RJ 45 (cat. 6)

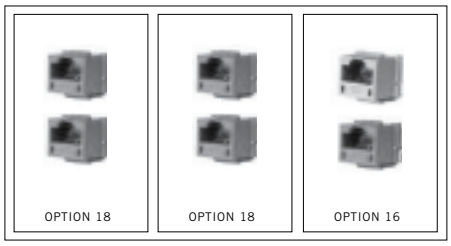


CONFIGURATION A
Consists of the following:

3x **OPTION 18** = $51 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $153 LIST

1x RJ 11 (cat. 3), and 5x RJ 45 (cat. 6)



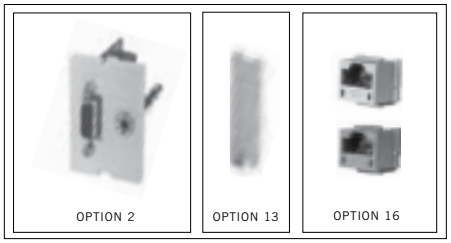
CONFIGURATION B
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 16** = $59 LIST
2x **OPTION 18** = $102 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $161 LIST

PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR AUDIO/VIDEO

1x 15 Pin VGA, Blank and RJ 11, RJ 45 (cat. 6)

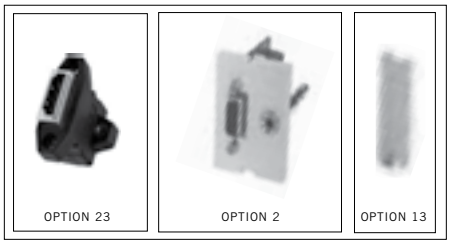


CONFIGURATION C
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 2** = $284 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = $21 LIST
1x **OPTION 16** = $59 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $364 LIST

1x HDMI A/V Connector, 15 Pin V99 and Blank



CONFIGURATION D
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 23** = $391 LIST
1x **OPTION 2** = $284 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = $21 LIST

TOTAL LIST = $696 LIST

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRIUS TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
ROUND													
24 DIA	**TSX**	1	697	1019	1053	1151	1203	1304	138	-	21	78	34
30 DIA	**TSX**	1	790	1108	1151	1346	1296	1444	138	-	21	78	44
36 DIA	**TSX**	1	878	1340	1420	1580	1629	1834	138	-	21	78	55
42 DIA	**TSX**	1	1134	1651	1762	2000	2024	2305	138	-	-	78	69
42 DIA	**TSX4**	1	1333	1850	1961	2199	2223	2504	-	-	-	78	74
48 DIA	**TSX4**	1	1354	2048	2169	2287	2712	3073	-	-	-	78	93
SQUARE													
24x24 SQ	**TSX**	1	724	900	933	994	1038	1189	138	-	21	78	34
30x30 SQ	**TSX**	1	820	948	994	1155	1097	1304	138	-	21	78	44
36x36 SQ	**TSX**	1	896	1096	1151	1340	1346	1526	138	-	21	78	55
42x42 SQ	**TSX4**	1	1347	1636	1725	1814	1876	2122	-	-	-	78	77
48x48 SQ	**TSX4**	1	1485	1739	1833	1874	2214	2530	-	-	-	78	93
RECTANGLE													
20x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	905	1097	1147	1238	1293	1455	-	-	-	78	
20x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	905	1097	1147	1238	1293	1455	276	-	-	78	71
20x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	959	1240	1303	1407	1485	1684	276	-	-	78	74
20x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	959	1240	1303	1407	1485	1684	276	268*	-	78	79
20x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1093	1430	1508	1635	1717	1961	276	268*	-	78	83
20x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1093	1430	1508	1635	1717	1961	276	268*	-	78	88

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

T

TV

TSX

TSX4

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRIUS TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
RECTANGLE													
24x30 RE	**TSX**	1	810	929	972	1034	1082	1199	138	-	-	-	43
24x30 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	846	965	1008	1070	1118	1235	276	-	-	78	58
24x36 RE	**TSX**	1	810	929	972	1034	1082	1199	138	-	-	-	48
24x36 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	846	965	1008	1070	1118	1235	276	-	-	78	63
24x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	905	1097	1147	1238	1293	1455	276	-	-	78	66
24x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	905	1097	1147	1238	1293	1455	276	-	-	78	71
24x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	959	1240	1303	1407	1485	1684	276	-	-	78	74
24x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	959	1240	1303	1407	1485	1684	276	268*	-	78	79
24x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1093	1430	1508	1635	1717	1961	276	268*	-	78	83
24x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1093	1430	1508	1635	1717	1961	276	268*	-	78	88
RECTANGLE													
30x36 RE	**TSX**	1	896	1034	1083	1161	1218	1360	138	-	-	-	59
30x36 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	932	1070	1119	1197	1254	1396	276	-	-	78	64
30x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	950	1214	1275	1379	1455	1653	276	-	-	78	74
30x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	950	1214	1275	1379	1455	1653	276	-	-	78	79
30x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1004	1364	1443	1591	1679	1927	276	-	-	78	85
30x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1004	1364	1443	1591	1679	1927	276	268*	-	78	90
30x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1164	1454	1549	1700	1786	2060	276	268*	-	78	95
30x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1215	1595	1691	1885	1986	2287	276	268*	-	78	100
30x78 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1421	1756	1870	2096	2214	2560	276	268*	-	78	106
30x84 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1421	1756	1870	2096	2214	2560	276	268*	-	78	111
30x90 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1440	1959	2096	2304	2445	2839	276	268*	-	78	116
30x96 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1440	1959	2096	2304	2445	2839	276	268*	-	78	121

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.

T **TV**

TSX

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

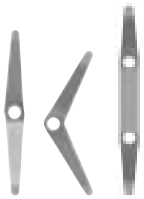
BACK TO CONTENTS

TRIUS TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	Code	#of	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP Add	FOLD Add	BAR HEIGHT Add	CASTERS Add	
RECTANGLE													
36x42 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1042	1240	1316	1420	1499	1707	276	-	-	78	83
36x48 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1065	1345	1426	1549	1632	1874	276	-	-	78	88
36x54 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1136	1439	1532	1671	1773	2040	276	-	-	78	90
36x60 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1153	1543	1642	1799	1899	2202	276	268*	-	78	95
36x66 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1234	1638	1751	1925	2034	2367	276	268*	-	78	94
36x66 RE	**TST2**	2	1492	1896	2009	2183	2292	2625	-	536*	-	78	108
36x72 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1269	1691	1799	2050	2171	2532	276	268*	-	78	107
36x72 RE	**TST2**	2	1527	1949	2057	2308	2429	2790	-	536*	-	78	115
36x78 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1576	2027	2168	2386	2528	2952	276	268*	-	78	114
36x78 RE	**TST2**	2	1834	2285	2426	2644	2786	3210	-	536*	-	78	121
36x84 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1576	2027	2168	2386	2528	2952	276	268*	-	78	120
36x84 RE	**TST2**	2	1834	2285	2426	2644	2786	3210	-	536*	-	78	127
36x90 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1581	2224	2386	2640	2802	3274	276	268*	-	78	126
36x90RE	**TST2**	2	1839	2482	2644	2898	3060	3532	-	536*	-	78	133
36x96 RE	**TST, TSTV**	2	1581	2224	2386	2640	2802	3274	276	268*	-	78	132
36x96 RE	**TST2**	2	1839	2482	2644	2898	3060	3532	-	536*	-	78	135
RECTANGLE													
42x78 RE	**TST2**	2	2055	2444	2599	2973	3097	3589	-	536*	-	78	143
42x84 RE	**TST2**	2	2055	2444	2599	2973	3097	3589	-	536*	-	78	148

*Spec does not offer folding tables with V shaped bases. Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.



T TV TST2

TST2

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

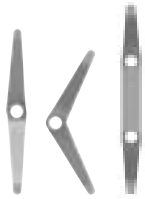
- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRIUS TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
RACETRACK													
36x54 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1204	1717	1837	2050	2138	2450	276	-	-	78	84
36x54 RT	**TST2**	2	1462	1975	2095	2308	2396	2708	-	-	-	78	90
36x60 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1204	1717	1837	2050	2138	2450	276	-	-	78	89
36x60 RT	**TST2**	2	1462	1975	2095	2308	2396	2708	-	-	-	78	95
36x66 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1349	1885	2014	2243	2445	2835	276	-	-	78	94
36x66 RT	**TST2**	2	1607	2143	2272	2501	2703	3093	-	-	-	78	108
36x72 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1349	1885	2014	2243	2445	2835	276	-	-	78	107
36x72 RT	**TST2**	2	1607	2143	2272	2501	2703	3093	-	-	-	78	115
36x78 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1591	2271	2430	2776	2848	3304	276	-	-	78	114
36x78 RT	**TST2**	2	1849	2529	2688	3034	3106	3562	-	-	-	78	121
36x84 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1591	2271	2430	2776	2848	3304	276	-	-	78	120
36x84 RT	**TST2**	2	1849	2529	2688	3034	3106	3562	-	-	-	78	127
36x90 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1595	2502	2692	3079	3169	3688	276	-	-	78	130
36x90 RT	**TST2**	2	1853	2760	2950	3337	3427	3946	-	-	-	78	133
36x96 RT	**TST, TSTV**	2	1595	2502	2692	3079	3169	3688	276	-	-	78	130
36x96 RT	**TST2**	2	1853	2760	2950	3337	3427	3946	-	-	-	78	135
RACETRACK													
42x78 RT	**TST2**	2	2069	2712	2907	3299	3393	3917	-	-	-	78	143
42x84 RT	**TST2**	2	2069	2712	2907	3299	3393	3917	-	-	-	78	148
RACETRACK													
48x78 RT	**TST2**	2	2072	2989	3209	3555	3772	4368	-	-	-	-	143
48x84 RT	**TST2**	2	2072	2989	3209	3555	3772	4368	-	-	-	-	148



T TV TST2

TST2

TST

TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

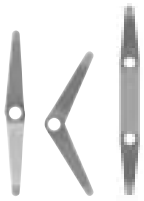
- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRIUS TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS			MOBILITY	LBS
Size / Shape	*Code*	*#of*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB LWF 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP *Add*	FOLD *Add*	BAR HEIGHT *Add*	CASTERS *Add*	
BULLET													
30x54 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1114	1625	1731	1918	1973	2283	276	-	-	78	85
30x60 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1114	1625	1731	1918	1973	2283	276	-	-	78	90
36x54 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1225	2083	2235	2508	2546	2935	276	-	-	78	90
36x60 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1225	2083	2235	2508	2546	2935	276	-	-	78	95
36x66 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1348	2297	2465	2757	2927	3415	276	-	-	78	108
36x72 B	**TST, TSTV**	2	1348	2297	2465	2757	2927	3415	276	-	-	78	115
HALFMOON													
24x48 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	921	1382	1497	1638	1751	2014	276	-	-	78	71
30x60 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	1114	1800	1960	2117	2314	2689	276	-	-	78	90
36x72 H	**TST, TSTV**	2	1348	2286	2493	2686	3006	3512	276	-	-	78	115
TRAPEZOID													
30x60 TP	**TST, TSTV**	2	1114	1537	1635	1805	1854	2141	276	-	-	78	90
36x72 TP	**TST, TSTV**	2	1348	1921	2051	2346	2418	2831	276	-	-	78	115
CRESCENT													
30x36 CRC90	**TST, TSTV**	2	1092	1707	1785	1846	2042	2256	-	-	-	78	48
36x42 CRC90	**TST, TSTV**	2	1418	1996	2101	2182	2450	2742	-	-	-	78	61



T TV TST2

TST TSTV

TSTV FLIP-TOP WITH CASTERS

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Laminate Tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte Finish.
- For other laminates please contact the factory.
- Veneers and hardwood edge stains are standard in Maple, Mahogany, Cherry, Oak, Walnut, Pecan and Chocolate or Stain-to-Match at no upcharge.
- Standard with leveling glides.
- Bases available in any Spectone color.
- T and TV bases are available at the same price. Specify TST or TSTV when ordering.
- Standard 29” table height.
- Locking Casters are not self-leveling.
- Table Carts are available for folding tables. Holds 6 tables.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.
- For table accessories, including grommets, seam connectors and modesty panels, go to table accessory price lists.

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRUMPET AND DISC
OCCASIONAL AND LOUNGE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Round										
24D	**TR18**	1	587	909	943	1041	1093	1194		61
	DISC18	1	870	1192	1226	1324	1376	1477		71
30D	**TR18**	1	680	998	1041	1236	1186	1334		71
	DISC18	1	963	1281	1324	1519	1469	1617		81
36D	**TR18**	1	768	1230	1310	1470	1519	1724		82
	DISC18	1	1051	1513	1593	1753	1802	2007		92
42D	**TR18**	1	1024	1541	1652	1890	1914	2195		96
	DISC18	1	1307	1824	1935	2173	2197	2478		116
Square										
18 x 18SQ	**TR18**	1	603	790	823	884	928	1079		54
	DISC18	1	886	1073	1106	1167	1211	1362		54
24 x 24SQ	**TR18**	1	614	790	823	884	928	1079		61
	DISC18	1	897	1073	1106	1167	1211	1362		61
30 x 30SQ	**TR18**	1	710	838	884	1045	987	1194		71
	DISC18	1	993	1121	1167	1328	1270	1477		91
36 x 36SQ	**TR18**	1	786	986	1041	1230	1236	1416		82
	DISC18	1	1069	1269	1324	1513	1519	1699		102

24D-TR18

24D-DISC18

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 18”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.
- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - TR18 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

TRUMPET AND DISC
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	**HF HB**	**HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**	**HF HB HBV HBVR HBG**	**HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2**		
Round										
24D	**TR**	1	587	909	943	1041	1093	1194		61
	DISC	1	870	1192	1226	1324	1376	1477		71
30D	**TR**	1	680	998	1041	1236	1186	1334		71
	DISC	1	963	1281	1324	1519	1469	1617		81
36D	**TR**	1	768	1230	1310	1470	1519	1724		82
	DISC	1	1051	1513	1593	1753	1802	2007		92
42D	**TR**	1	1024	1541	1652	1890	1914	2195		96
	DISC	1	1307	1824	1935	2173	2197	2478		116
48D	**TR**	1	1045	1739	1860	1978	2403	2764		112
	DISC	1	1328	2022	2143	2261	2686	3047		132
Square										
24 x 24SQ	**TR**	1	614	790	823	884	928	1079		61
30 x 30SQ	**TR**	1	710	838	884	1045	987	1194		71
	DISC	1	993	1121	1167	1328	1270	1477		91
36 x 36SQ	**TR**	1	786	986	1041	1230	1236	1416		82
	DISC	1	1069	1269	1324	1513	1519	1699		102

24D-TR

24D-DISC

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Chrome bases may be available as an upcharge. Please contact the factory.
- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - TR - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

Pricing July 2014

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**X**	1	467	789	823	921	973	1074	138	-	78	-	37
30D	**X**	1	560	878	921	1116	1066	1214	138	-	78	-	47
36D	**X**	1	648	1110	1190	1350	1399	1604	138	-	78	-	58
42D	**X**	1	904	1421	1532	1770	1794	2075	138	-	78	-	72
	X4	1	1079	1596	1707	1945	1969	2250	-	-	78	-	87
48D	**X**	1	925	1619	1740	1858	2283	2644	138	-	78	-	88
	X4	1	1100	1794	1915	2033	2458	2819	-	-	-	-	103
54D	**X4**	1	1360	2383	2571	2752	2963	3426	-	-	-	-	121
60D	**X4**	1	1403	2564	2765	2917	3533	4108	-	-	-	-	140
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**X**	1	494	670	703	764	808	959	138	-	78	-	37
30 x 30SQ	**X**	1	590	718	764	925	867	1074	138	-	78	-	47
36 x 36SQ	**X**	1	666	866	921	1110	1116	1296	138	-	78	-	58
42 x 42SQ	**XH**	1	1056	1345	1434	1523	1585	1831	276	-	-	-	92
	X4	1	1093	1382	1471	1560	1622	1868	-	-	78	-	87
48 x 48SQ	**X4**	1	1231	1485	1579	1620	1960	2276	-	-	78	-	103
54 x 54SQ	**X4**	1	1362	1923	2070	2241	2334	2744	-	-	-	-	121
60 x 60SQ	**X4**	1	1390	2018	2174	2347	2763	3259	-	-	-	-	140

30D-X

42D-X4

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - X - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**X**	1	580	699	742	804	852	969	138	-	-	-	46
	T	2	680	799	842	904	952	1069	276	-	78	-	54
24 x 36RE	**X**	1	580	699	742	804	852	969	138	-	-	-	46
	T	2	680	799	842	904	952	1069	276	-	78	-	54
24 x 42RE	**T**	2	739	931	981	1072	1127	1289	276	-	78	-	62
24 x 48RE	**T**	2	739	931	981	1072	1127	1289	276	-	78	-	62
24 x 54RE	**T**	2	793	1074	1137	1241	1319	1518	276	-	78	-	70
24 x 60RE	**T**	2	793	1074	1137	1241	1319	1518	276	268*	78	-	70
24 x 66RE	**T**	2	927	1264	1342	1469	1551	1795	276	268*	78	-	79
24 x 72RE	**T**	2	927	1264	1342	1469	1551	1795	276	268*	78	-	79
30 x 36RE	**X**	1	666	804	853	931	988	1130	138	-	-	-	52
	T	2	766	904	953	1031	1088	1230	276	-	78	-	60
30 x 42RE	**X**	1	684	948	1009	1113	1189	1387	138	-	-	-	62
	T	2	784	1048	1109	1213	1289	1487	276	-	78	-	70
30 x 48RE	**X**	1	684	948	1009	1113	1189	1387	138	-	-	-	62
	T	2	784	1048	1109	1213	1289	1487	276	-	78	-	70
30 x 54RE	**T**	2	838	1198	1277	1425	1513	1761	276	-	78	-	81
30 x 60RE	**T**	2	838	1198	1277	1425	1513	1761	276	268*	78	-	81
30 x 66RE	**T**	2	1049	1429	1525	1719	1820	2121	276	268*	78	-	91
30 x 72RE	**T**	2	1049	1429	1525	1719	1820	2121	276	268*	78	-	91

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

30D-X

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 2430RE - X - PVF -

Model — *Base Edge* — *Options*

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 78RE	**T**	2	1255	1590	1704	1930	2048	2394	276	268 *	78	-	102
30 x 84RE	**T**	2	1255	1590	1704	1930	2048	2394	276	268 *	78	-	102
30 x 90RE	**T**	2	1274	1793	1930	2138	2279	2673	-	268 *	78	-	112
30 x 96RE	**T**	2	1274	1793	1930	2138	2279	2673	-	268 *	78	-	112
36 x 42RE	**T**	2	899	1179	1260	1383	1466	1708	276	268 *	78	-	79
36 x 48RE	**T**	2	899	1179	1260	1383	1466	1708	276	-	78	-	79
36 x 60RE	**T**	2	987	1377	1476	1633	1733	2036	276	268 *	78	-	91
36 x 66RE	**T**	2	1103	1525	1633	1884	2005	2366	276	268 *	78	-	104
	T2	2	1285	1707	1815	2066	2187	2548	-	536 *	78	-	124
36 x 72RE	**T**	2	1103	1525	1633	1884	2005	2366	276	268 *	78	-	104
	T2	2	1285	1707	1815	2066	2187	2548	-	536 *	78	-	124
36 x 78RE	**T**	2	1410	1861	2002	2220	2362	2786	-	268 *	78	-	117
	T2	2	1592	2043	2184	2402	2544	2968	-	536 *	78	-	137
36 x 84RE	**T**	2	1410	1861	2002	2220	2362	2786	-	268 *	78	-	117
	T2	2	1592	2043	2184	2402	2544	2968	-	536 *	78	-	137
36 x 90RE	**T**	2	1415	2058	2220	2474	2636	3108	-	-	78	-	129
	T2	2	1597	2240	2402	2656	2818	3290	-	536 *	78	-	149
36 x 96RE	**T**	2	1415	2058	2220	2474	2636	3108	-	-	78	-	129
	T2	2	1597	2240	2402	2656	2818	3290	-	536 *	78	-	149
42 x 78RE	**T2**	2	1813	2202	2357	2731	2855	3347	-	536 *	78	-	151
42 x 84RE	**T2**	2	1813	2202	2357	2731	2855	3347	-	536 *	78	-	151

**Folding tables available with PVC Bullnose edge only.*

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3078RE - T - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**T**	2	1038	1551	1671	1884	1972	2284	276	-	78	-	91
	T2	2	1220	1733	1853	2066	2154	2466	-	-	78	-	111
36 x 60RT	**T**	2	1038	1551	1671	1884	1972	2284	276	-	78	-	91
	T2	2	1220	1733	1853	2066	2154	2466	-	-	78	-	111
36 x 66RT	**T**	2	1183	1719	1848	2077	2279	2669	276	-	78	-	104
	T2	2	1365	1901	2030	2259	2461	2851	-	-	78	-	124
36 x 72RT	**T**	2	1183	1719	1848	2077	2279	2669	276	-	78	-	104
	T2	2	1365	1901	2030	2259	2461	2851	-	-	78	-	124
36 x 78RT	**T**	2	1425	2105	2264	2610	2682	3138	-	-	78	-	117
	T2	2	1607	2287	2446	2792	2864	3320	-	-	78	-	132
36 x 84RT	**T**	2	1425	2105	2264	2610	2682	3138	-	-	78	-	117
	T2	2	1607	2287	2446	2792	2864	3320	-	-	78	-	132
36 x 90RT	**T**	2	1429	2336	2526	2913	3003	3522	-	-	78	-	129
	T2	2	1611	2518	2708	3095	3185	3704	-	-	78	-	149
36 x 96RT	**T**	2	1429	2336	2526	2913	3003	3522	-	-	78	-	129
	T2	2	1611	2518	2708	3095	3185	3704	-	-	78	-	149
42 x 78RT	**T2**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
42 x 84RT	**T2**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
48 x 78RT	**T2**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166
48 x 84RT	**T2**	2	1830	2747	2967	3313	3530	4126	-	-	78	-	166

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - T - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

Pricing July 2014

TUBULAR
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**T**	2	948	1459	1565	1752	1807	2117	276	-	78	-	81
30 x 60B	**T**	2	948	1459	1565	1752	1807	2117	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 54B	**T**	2	1059	1917	2069	2342	2380	2769	276	-	78	-	91
36 x 60B	**T**	2	1059	1917	2069	2342	2380	2769	276	-	78	-	91
36 x 72B	**T**	2	1182	2131	2299	2591	2761	3249	276	-	78	-	104
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**T**	2	755	1216	1331	1472	1585	1848	276	-	78	-	62
30 x 60H	**T**	2	948	1634	1794	1951	2148	2523	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 72H	**T**	2	1182	2120	2327	2520	2840	3346	276	-	78	-	104
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**T**	2	948	1371	1469	1639	1688	1975	276	-	78	-	81
36 x 72TP	**T**	2	1182	1755	1885	2180	2252	2665	276	-	78	-	104
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27
Crescent													
30 x 36	**3036CRC90-T**	1	723	1338	1416	1477	1673	1887	-	-	-	-	46
36 x 42	**3642CRC90-T**	1	1049	1627	1732	1813	2081	2373	-	-	-	-	59

2448RE-T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - T - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

TUBULAR
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**T2**	2	1861	2677	2899	3121	3453	4092		183
48 x 96RE	**T2**	2	1861	2677	2899	3121	3453	4092		183
48 x 120RE	**T2**	3	2458	3512	3762	4301	4381	5127		240
48 x 144RE	**T2**	3	2814	4326	4655	5167	5046	5945		274
48 x 168RE	**T2**	3	3266	4788	5163	5879	5713	6758		308
60 x 120RE	**T2**	3	2893	4469	4813	5346	5219	6156		282
60 x 144RE	**T2**	3	3296	5187	5600	6237	6087	7210		324
60 x 168RE	**T2**	3	3699	5906	6384	7131	6954	8264		366
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**T2**	2	1880	2803	3027	3568	3951	4632		183
48 x 96RT	**T2**	2	1880	2803	3027	3568	3951	4632		183
48 x 120RT	**T2**	3	2482	3947	4240	4986	4955	5751		240
48 x 144RT	**T2**	3	2841	4665	5024	5950	5735	6700		274
48 x 168RT	**T2**	3	3296	5279	5700	6726	6526	7645		308
60 x 120RT	**T2**	3	2883	4713	5077	6014	5972	6971		282
60 x 144RT	**T2**	3	3331	5610	6061	7219	6950	8156		324
60 x 168RT	**T2**	3	3901	6381	6906	8185	7938	9336		366

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - T2 - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

TUBULAR
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**T2**	2	1880	3432	3721	4019	4442	4813		183
48 x 96BT	**T2**	2	1880	3432	3721	4019	4442	4813		183
48 x 120BT	**T2**	2	2482	4637	4996	5373	5535	5963		240
48 x 144BT	**T2**	3	2841	5356	5783	6237	6809	7200		274
48 x 168BT	**T2**	3	3296	6043	6540	7064	7332	7935		308
60 x 120BT	**T2**	3	2883	5574	6025	6497	6700	7233		282
60 x 144BT	**T2**	3	3331	6475	7009	7577	8291	8780		324
60 x 168BT	**T2**	3	3901	7335	7956	8611	8943	9699		366
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2037	3927	4217	4517	4937	5310		183
48 x 96BTA	**T2**	2	2037	3927	4217	4517	4937	5310		183
48 x 120BTA	**T2**	2	2640	5134	5493	5871	6032	6458		240
48 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	2999	5851	6281	6735	7305	7697		274
48 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	3455	6540	7038	7562	7827	8433		308
60 x 120BTA	**T2**	3	3081	6198	6645	7118	7319	7853		282
60 x 144BTA	**T2**	3	3527	7094	7631	8198	8911	9399		324
60 x 168BTA	**T2**	3	4097	7956	8576	9230	9565	10321		366

4296BTA-T2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut and Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - T2 - PVF

Model *Base Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round													
24D	**VBX**	1	788	1110	1144	1242	1294	1395	138	-	78	-	41
30D	**VBX**	1	881	1199	1242	1437	1387	1535	138	-	78	-	51
36D	**VBX**	1	969	1431	1511	1671	1720	1925	138	-	78	-	62
42D	**VBX**	1	1225	1742	1853	2091	2115	2396	-	-	78	-	76
48D	**VBX**	1	1246	1940	2061	2179	2604	2965	-	-	-	-	92
Square													
24 x 24SQ	**VBX**	1	815	991	1024	1085	1129	1280	138	-	78	-	41
30 x 30SQ	**VBX**	1	911	1039	1085	1246	1188	1395	138	-	78	-	51
36 x 36SQ	**VBX**	1	987	1187	1242	1431	1437	1617	-	-	78	-	62
42 x 42SQ	**VBX**	1	1239	1528	1617	1706	1768	2014	-	-	78	-	76
48 x 48SQ	**VBX**	1	1377	1631	1725	1766	2106	2422	-	-	78	-	92
Rectangle													
24 x 30RE	**VBX**	1	901	1020	1063	1125	1173	1290	138	-	-	-	50
	VB	2	866	985	1028	1090	1138	1255	276	-	78	-	52
24 x 36RE	**VBX**	1	901	1020	1063	1125	1173	1290	138	-	-	-	50
	VB	2	866	985	1028	1090	1138	1255	276	-	78	-	52
24 x 42RE	**VB**	2	925	1117	1167	1258	1313	1475	276	-	78	-	60
24 x 48RE	**VB**	2	925	1117	1167	1258	1313	1475	276	-	78	-	60
24 x 54RE	**VB**	2	979	1260	1323	1427	1505	1704	276		78	-	68
24 x 60RE	**VB**	2	979	1260	1323	1427	1505	1704	276		78	-	68
24 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1113	1450	1528	1655	1737	1981	276	-	78	-	77
24 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1113	1450	1528	1655	1737	1981	276	-	78	-	77

42D-VBX

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 24D - VBX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top*				*For Veneer Top*						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Rectangle													
30 x 36RE	**VBX**	1	987	1125	1174	1252	1309	1451	138	-	-	-	56
	VB	2	952	1090	1139	1217	1274	1416	276	-	78	-	58
30 x 42RE	**VB**	2	970	1234	1295	1399	1475	1673	276	-	78	-	68
30 x 48RE	**VB**	2	970	1234	1295	1399	1475	1673	276	-	78	-	68
30 x 54RE	**VB**	2	1024	1384	1463	1611	1699	1947	276	-	78	-	79
30 x 60RE	**VB**	2	1024	1384	1463	1611	1699	1947	276	-	78	-	79
30 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1235	1615	1711	1905	2006	2307	276	-	78	-	89
30 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1235	1615	1711	1905	2006	2307	276	-	78	-	89
30 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1441	1776	1890	2116	2234	2580	276	-	78	-	100
30 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1441	1776	1890	2116	2234	2580	276	-	78	-	100
30 x 90RE	**VB**	2	1460	1979	2116	2324	2465	2859	-	-	78	-	110
30 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1460	1979	2116	2324	2465	2859	-	-	78	-	110
36 x 42RE	**VB**	2	1085	1365	1446	1569	1652	1894	276	-	78	-	77
36 x 48RE	**VB**	2	1085	1365	1446	1569	1652	1894	276	-	78	-	77
36 x 60RE	**VB**	2	1173	1563	1662	1819	1919	2222	276	-	78	-	89
36 x 66RE	**VB**	2	1289	1711	1819	2070	2191	2552	276	-	78	-	102
36 x 72RE	**VB**	2	1289	1711	1819	2070	2191	2552	276	-	78	-	102
36 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1596	2047	2188	2406	2548	2972	-	-	78	-	115
36 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1596	2047	2188	2406	2548	2972	-	-	78	-	115
36 x 90RE	**VB**	2	1601	2244	2406	2660	2822	3294	-	-	78	-	127
36 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1601	2244	2406	2660	2822	3294	-	-	78	-	127
42 x 78RE	**VB**	2	1817	2206	2361	2735	2859	3351	-	-	-	-	129
42 x 84RE	**VB**	2	1817	2206	2361	2735	2859	3351	-	-	-	-	129

42D-VBX

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Choocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3036RE - VBX - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Racetrack													
36 x 54RT	**VB**	2	1224	1737	1857	2070	2158	2470	-	-	78	-	89
36 x 60RT	**VB**	2	1224	1737	1857	2070	2158	2470	-	-	78	-	89
36 x 66RT	**VB**	2	1369	1905	2034	2263	2465	2855	276	-	78	-	102
36 x 72RT	**VB**	2	1369	1905	2034	2263	2465	2855	276	-	78	-	102
36 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1611	2291	2450	2796	2868	3324	-	-	78	-	115
36 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1611	2291	2450	2796	2868	3324	-	-	78	-	115
36 x 90RT	**VB**	2	1615	2522	2712	3099	3189	3708	-	-	78	-	127
36 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1615	2522	2712	3099	3189	3708	-	-	78	-	127
42 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1834	2751	2971	3317	3534	4130	-	-	-	-	144
42 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1834	2751	2971	3317	3534	4130	-	-	-	-	144
48 x 78RT	**VB**	2	1834	2751	2971	3317	3534	4130	-	-	-	-	144
48 x 84RT	**VB**	2	1834	2751	2971	3317	3534	4130	-	-	-	-	144

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3654RT - VB - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top						
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Bullet													
30 x 54B	**VB**	2	1134	1645	1751	1938	1993	2303	276	-	78	-	79
30 x 60B	**VB**	2	1134	1645	1751	1938	1993	2303	276	-	78	-	79
36 x 54B	**VB**	2	1245	2103	2255	2528	2566	2955	-	-	78	-	89
36 x 60B	**VB**	2	1245	2103	2255	2528	2566	2955	-	-	78	-	89
36 x 72B	**VB**	2	1368	2317	2485	2777	2947	3435	276	-	78	-	102
Halfmoon													
24 x 48H	**VB**	2	941	1402	1517	1658	1771	2034	276	-	78	-	60
30 x 60H	**VB**	2	1134	1820	1980	2137	2334	2709	276	-	78	-	79
36 x 72H	**VB**	2	1368	2306	2513	2706	3026	3532	-	-	78	-	102
Trapezoid													
30 x 60TP	**VB**	2	1134	1557	1655	1825	1874	2161	-	-	78	-	79
36 x 72TP	**VB**	2	1368	1941	2071	2366	2438	2851	-	-	78	-	102
Radius													
24 x 24	**24RC90**	-	355	643	726	833	854	1023	-	-	-	-	17
30 x 30	**30RC90**	-	453	851	956	1073	1133	1360	-	-	-	-	27

2448RE-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 3054B - VB - PVF -

Model *Base* *Edge* *Options*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Rectangle										
42 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1865	2681	2903	3125	3457	4096		161
48 x 96RE	**VB**	2	1865	2681	2903	3125	3457	4096		161
48 x 120RE	**VB**	3	2464	3518	3768	4307	4387	5133		207
48 x 144RE	**VB**	3	2820	4332	4661	5173	5052	5951		241
48 x 168RE	**VB**	3	3272	4794	5169	5885	5719	6764		275
60 x 120RE	**VB**	3	2899	4475	4819	5352	5225	6162		249
60 x 144RE	**VB**	3	3302	5193	5606	6243	6093	7216		291
60 x 168RE	**VB**	3	3705	5912	6390	7137	6960	8270		333
Racetrack										
42 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1884	2807	3031	3572	3955	4636		161
48 x 96RT	**VB**	2	1884	2807	3031	3572	3955	4636		161
48 x 120RT	**VB**	3	2488	3953	4246	4992	4961	5757		207
48 x 144RT	**VB**	3	2847	4671	5030	5956	5741	6706		241
48 x 168RT	**VB**	3	3302	5285	5706	6732	6532	7651		275
60 x 120RT	**VB**	3	2889	4719	5083	6020	5978	6977		249
60 x 144RT	**VB**	3	3337	5616	6067	7225	6956	8162		291
60 x 168RT	**VB**	3	3907	6387	6912	8191	7944	9342		333

4296BTA-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296RE - VB - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

VESPA
BOARDROOM TABLES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS						OPTIONS	LBS
	Code	Qty.	For Laminate Top				For Veneer Top			
			SE PVF PVB 2MM	HF HB	HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2	HF HB HBV HBVR HBG	HF2 HB2 HKN4 HKNR4 HBG2		
Boatshape										
42 x 96BT	**VB**	2	1884	3436	3725	4023	4446	4817		161
48 x 96BT	**VB**	2	1884	3436	3725	4023	4446	4817		161
48 x 120BT	**VB**	2	2488	4643	5002	5379	5541	5969		207
48 x 144BT	**VB**	3	2847	5362	5789	6243	6815	7206		241
48 x 168BT	**VB**	3	3302	6049	6546	7070	7338	7941		275
60 x 120BT	**VB**	3	2889	5580	6031	6503	6706	7239		249
60 x 144BT	**VB**	3	3337	6481	7015	7583	8297	8786		291
60 x 168BT	**VB**	3	3907	7341	7962	8617	8949	9705		333
Boatshape										
Arc Ends										
42 x 96BTA	**VB**	2	2041	3931	4221	4521	4941	5314		161
48 x 96BTA	**VB**	2	2041	3931	4221	4521	4941	5314		161
48 x 120BTA	**VB**	2	2646	5140	5499	5877	6038	6464		207
48 x 144BTA	**VB**	3	3005	5857	6287	6741	7311	7703		241
48 x 168BTA	**VB**	3	3461	6546	7044	7568	7833	8439		275
60 x 120BTA	**VB**	3	3087	6204	6651	7124	7325	7859		249
60 x 144BTA	**VB**	3	3533	7100	7637	8204	8917	9405		291
60 x 168BTA	**VB**	3	4103	7962	8582	9236	9571	10327		333

4296BTA-VB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Chocolate, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard table height 29”.
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.

OPTIONS

- Custom heights available.
- Two tone base available, add $122 List per base.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Top Finish
5. Select Edge Finish
6. Select Base Finish

Example: 4296BT - VB - PVF

Model *Base* *Edge*

BACK TO CONTENTS

MODESTY PANELS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

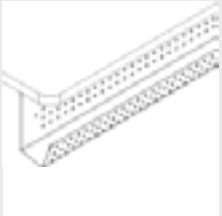
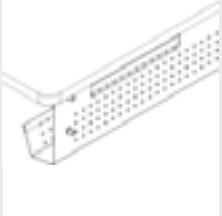
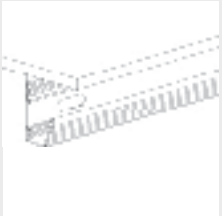
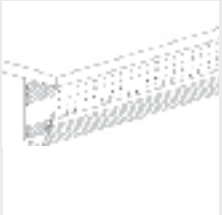
SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
For 42W Top	PMP-SR42	**SMALL ROUND (.266) PERFORATIONS** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height.	244	
For 48W Top	PMP-SR48		244	
For 54W Top	PMP-SR54		244	
For 60W Top	PMP-SR60		244	
For 66W Top	PMP-SR66		244	
For 72W Top	PMP-SR72		244	
For 42W Top	PMP-SS42	**SMALL SQUARE (.255) PERFORATIONS** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height.	244	
For 48W Top	PMP-SS48		244	
For 54W Top	PMP-SS54		244	
For 60W Top	PMP-SS60		244	
For 66W Top	PMP-SS66		244	
For 72W Top	PMP-SS72		244	
For 42W Top	PMP-BACKER42	**LARGE SQUARE (1.0) PERFORATIONS WITH ECO RESIN BACKER** Perforated Metal Modesty Panels are available in any Spectone color. Modesty Panels are 3" shorter than table and are 10" in height. Eco Resin Backer available in a semi-opaque, Nickel.	566	
For 48W Top	PMP-BACKER48		566	
For 54W Top	PMP-BACKER54		566	
For 60W Top	PMP-BACKER60		566	
For 66W Top	PMP-BACKER66		566	
For 72W Top	PMP-BACKER72		566	
For 42W Top	PMP-RESIN42	**ECO RESIN MODESTY PANEL** Available in a semi-opaque, Nickel.	317	
For 48W Top	PMP-RESIN48		317	
For 54W Top	PMP-RESIN54		317	
For 60W Top	PMP-RESIN60		317	
For 66W Top	PMP-RESIN66		317	
For 72W Top	PMP-RESIN72		317	
For 42W Top	MP42	**WOOD OR LAMINATE MODESTY PANEL** Self edge veneer or laminate modesty panel. Available on fixed tables only.	301	
For 48W Top	MP48		301	
For 54W Top	MP54		301	
For 60W Top	MP60		301	
For 66W Top	MP66		301	
For 72W Top	MP72		301	

OPTIONS
- Specify Modesty Panel to be fixed (add suffix F) or hinged (add suffix H)

BACK TO CONTENTS

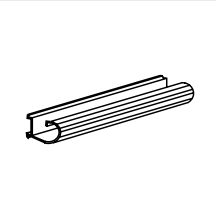
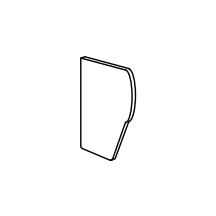
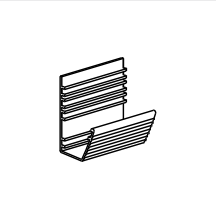
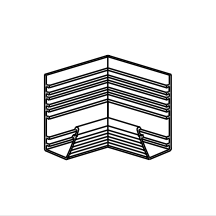
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGHS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
For 42W Top	CRWT42	**PERFORATED WIRE MANAGEMENT/MODESTY PANEL** Perforated Wire Management/Modesty Panel available in any Spectone Color.	282	
For 48W Top	CRWT48		282	
For 54W Top	CRWT54		282	
For 60W Top	CRWT60		282	
For 66W Top	CRWT66		282	
For 72W Top	CRWT72		282	
For 42W Top	CRWTR42	**REVERSE MOUNTED PERFORATED WIRE MANAGEMENT/MODESTY PANEL** Perforated Wire Management/Modesty Panel available in any Spectone Color.	282	
For 48W Top	CRWTR48		282	
For 54W Top	CRWTR54		282	
For 60W Top	CRWTR60		282	
For 66W Top	CRWTR66		282	
For 72W Top	CRWTR72		282	
For 42W Top	CEWT42	**EXTRUDED WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH** Extruded Wire Management Trough is standard 3” shorter than table length and come with a 1.5” x 3.5” oval wire pass-through placed 3.5” from each end to allow for entry and exit of wiring. Available in any Spectone Color. To fill 3” gap use CET Trough Joiner.	232	
For 48W Top	CEWT48		232	
For 54W Top	CEWT54		232	
For 60W Top	CEWT60		232	
For 66W Top	CEWT66		232	
For 72W Top	CEWT72		232	
For 42W Top	CEPD42	**PERFORATED DOOR FOR WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH** Spring hinged door attaches to the Extruded Wire Management Trough.	232	
For 48W Top	CEPD48		232	
For 54W Top	CEPD54		232	
For 60W Top	CEPD60		232	
For 66W Top	CEPD66		232	
For 72W Top	CEPD72		232	

WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGHS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

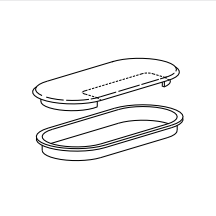
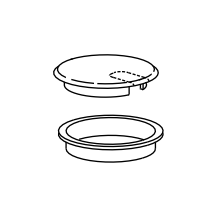
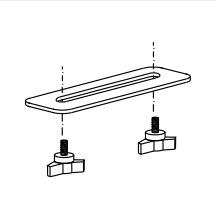
SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
12" LENGTH	CESWN	**PVC WIRE MANAGER** Snaps neatly in place inside or under the Extruded Wire Management Trough. There are two inside channels and two channels under the trough. All channels run the entire lenght of the trough. PVC Wire Manager is standard in 12" lengths in matte black.	14	
	CECAP	**END CAP** For Extruded Wire Management Troughs. Specify left or right when seated.	37	
	CET	**EXTRUDED TROUGH JOINER** To join Extruded Wire Management Troughs in a straight line together.	28	
	CCET	**EXTRUDED CORNER TROUGH JOINER** To join corners of Extruded Wire Management Troughs.	68	

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

GROMMETS, SEAM CONNECTORS AND TABLE CART

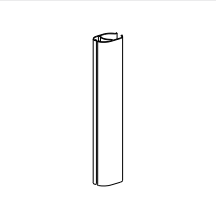
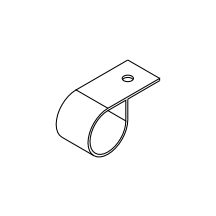
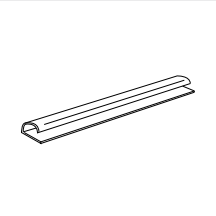
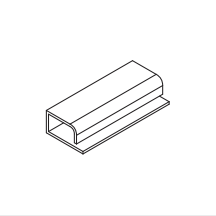
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST		LBS
	CTRG	**OVAL GROMMET** 3" x 5" oval surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify.	34		
	CTRS	**ROUND GROMMET** 2" round surface grommet. Specify centered or to the left or right on the desktop. Custom locations are available, please specify.	22		
	CSC	**SEAM CONNECTOR** Seam Connectors join and level tops. Includes 2 connectors, 4 thumb screws, 4 counter sunk threaded metal inserts.	78		
	TABLE CART	**TABLE CART** Holds 4 to 6 tables of varying sizes. Comes standard with hard wheel swivel casters. Custom Carts are available. Ships KD.	884		48

BACK TO CONTENTS

WIRE MANAGEMENT

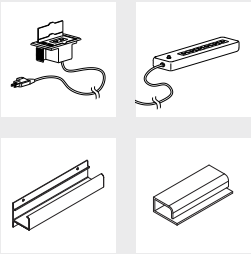
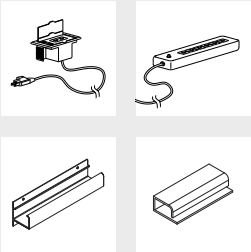
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CWMT	**PVC SNAP TO LEG WIRE MANAGER** Snaps to table base column to conceal and manage unsightly wires. Standard in 13.5” lengths and matte black or Nickel finish.	34	
	VELCROWIREMGR	**VELCRO WIRE MANAGER** Affix to underside of table.	12	
	WIREMGR	**UNDER TABLE WIRE MANAGER** 24” PVC under table wire manager affix to underside of table.	26	
	5PVCWIREMGR	**5” PVC WIRE MANAGER** Set of 4, for under table wire management.	48	

BACK TO CONTENTS

POWER AND COMMUNICATION PACKAGES
CPCM AND CPCMJ

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	CPCMPP1	**CPCM POWER PACKAGE 1** Includes CPCM, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). Does not include data communication jacks Specify 3", 6" or 9" cord length for CPCM.	333	
	CPCMJPP2	**CPCMJ POWER PACKAGE 2** Includes CPCMJ, CSP Surge Supressed Power Bar with 10' cord, CSP Snap in Power Bar Holder and 5" PVC Wire Managers (set of 4). **Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11.** Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Specify 3", 6" or 9" cord length for CPCMJ.	411	

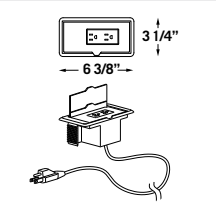
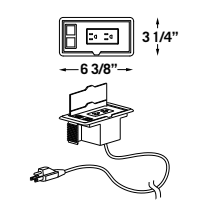
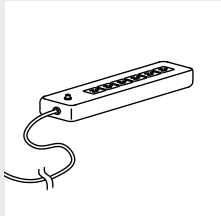
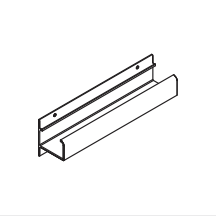
STANDARD FEATURES

- 15 Amp
- UL and CSA Listed

BACK TO CONTENTS

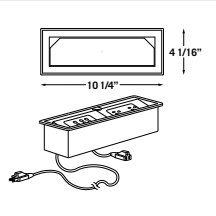
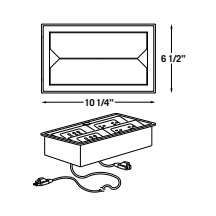
POWER AND COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES
CPCM AND CPCMJ

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
CPCM-3	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITHOUT JACKS**	188	
CPCM-6	Molded plastic housing and “flip-drop” lid.	188	
CPCM-9	Available with cord lengths of 3’, 6’ or 9’.	188	
CPCMJ-3	**SINGLE DUPLEX WITH JACKS**	266	
CPCMJ-6	Molded plastic housing and “flip-drop” lid.	266	
CPCMJ-9	Includes RJ45 Cat 6 or RJ11. Specify 1 of each or 2 of either. Available with cord lengths of 3’, 6’ or 9’.	266	
CSP	**SURGE SUPPRESSED SIX OUTLET POWER BAR** Fits snug in the wire management trough and is standard with 10’ cord in matte black. Is UL and CSA approved and can meet regional requirements.	52	
CSPHOLDER	**CSP HOLDER** PVC snap in holder secures power bar beneath table top.	40	

POWER AND COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	PH2	**PHANTOM 2** The Phantom 2 is Split into 2 sections. Each section can hold either 1 duplex or 1 data plate with 3 units of options.	610	
	PH4	**PHANTOM 4** The Phantom 4 is Split into 4 sections. Each section can hold either 1 duplex or 1 data plate with 3 units of options.	762	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in Black Textured or Nickel Textured finishes.
- Standard with 9' plug in cord with a 6" cord with single receptacle.
- Units daisy chain together.
- 15 amp.
- UL and CSA Listed.

OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.

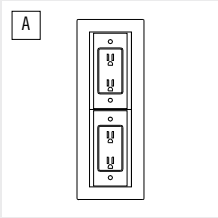
BACK TO CONTENTS

PHANTOM 2 AND PHANTOM 4
CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

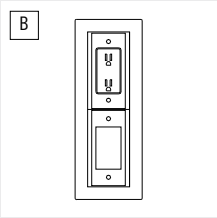
2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

PHANTOM 2 (PH2)

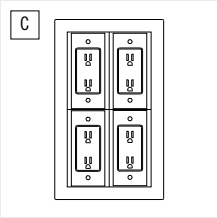


2 Duplexes

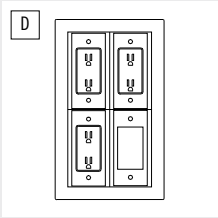


1 Duplex and 1 Data

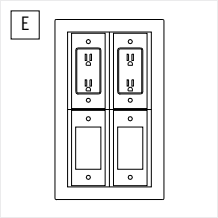
PHANTOM 4 (PH4)



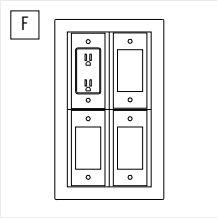
4 Duplexes
Audio/Video
Faceplate



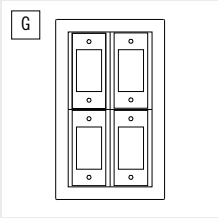
3 Duplexes
1 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



2 Duplexes
2 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



1 Duplex
3 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate



4 Data/Phone
Audio/Video
Faceplate

PLEASE NOTE

- When ordering a phantom box with no communication plate option, a safety plate will be provided.

TO ORDER

- Specify either PH2 or PH4 and add the letter to the desired configuration. e.g. PH2-B.
- Also specify quantity of: RJ11 voice jack and RJ45 Cat 6 data jack. e.g. 3xRJ25 or 3xRJ45.

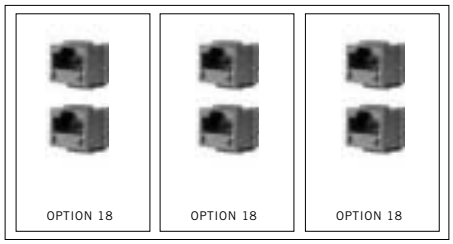
POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM
EXAMPLES OF 1 DATA PLATE

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BACK TO CONTENTS

PHANTOM PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR DATA & PHONE

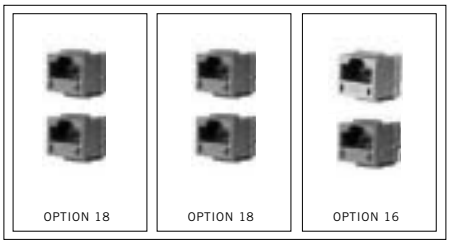
6x rj 45 (cat.6)



CONFIGURATION A
Consists of the following:

3x **OPTION 28** = $51 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $153 LIST

1x RJ 11 (cat.3), AND 5x rj 45 (cat.6)

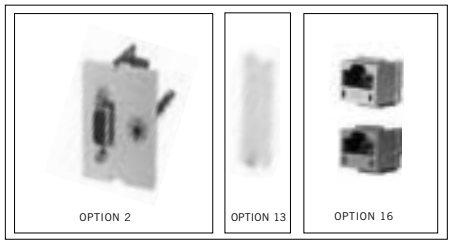


CONFIGURATION B
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 30** = $59 LIST
2x **OPTION 28** = $102 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $161 LIST

PHANTOM PLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS FOR AUDIO/VIDEO

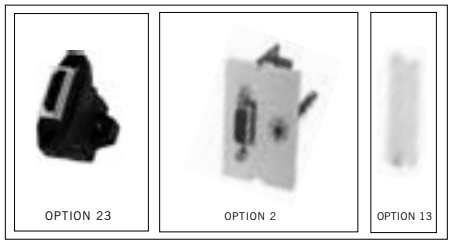
1x 15 pin vga, blank and rj 11, rj 45 (cat. 6)



CONFIGURATION C
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 2** = $284 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = $21 LIST
1x **OPTION 30** = $59 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $364 LIST

1x hdmi a/v connector, 15 pin V99 and blank



CONFIGURATION D
Consists of the following:

1x **OPTION 23** = $391 LIST
1x **OPTION 2** = $284 LIST
1x **OPTION 13** = $21 LIST
TOTAL LIST = $696 LIST

POWER AND VOICE/DATA ACCESSORIES
PHANTOM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

OPTION 2 - $284 List
15 Pin VGA, 3.5mm Stereo
(1.5 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin VGA Female, 3.5mm
Back: Solder

OPTION 11 - $124 List
15 Pin VGA
(1 Unit)
Front: 15 Pin Female
Back: 15 Pin Female

OPTION 13 - $21 List
Blank
(0.5 Unit)

OPTION 14 - $18 List
Blank
(1 Unit)

OPTION 15 - $19 List
Blank
(1.5 Unit)

OPTION 30 - $59 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)/
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
(1 Unit)

OPTION 17 - $69 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 28 - $51 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 2
(1 Unit)

OPTION 19 - $39 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 29 - $30 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6) X 1
(1 Unit)

OPTION 21 - $309 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & B (F/F)
Back: Type A & B (F/F)

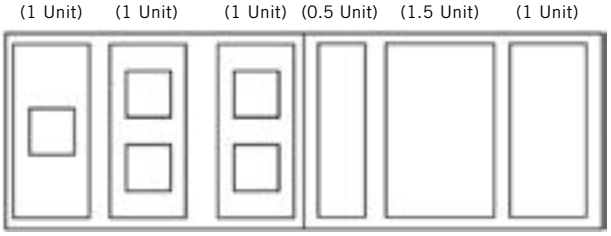
OPTION 22 - $303 List
USB 2.0 Performance
(1 Unit)
Front: Type A & A (F/F)
Back: Type A & A (F/F)

OPTION 23 - $391 List
HDMI-A/V Connector
(1 Unit)
Front: Female
Back: Female

OPTION 32- $190 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A & A
(1 Unit)

OPTION 26 - $190 List
RJ 45 (cat. 6)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A-toB
(1 Unit)

OPTION 27 - $205 List
RJ 11 (cat. 3)
USB 2.0 (F/F) Type A-to-B
(1 Unit)



NOTE: Phantom 2 with 1 duplex will only accept 3 X 1 Unit or 2 X 1.5 Unit.
Phantom 2 with no duplex will accept 6 X 1 Unit or 4 X 1.5 Unit.

All plate options are standard in black colour only.

BACK TO CONTENTS

MHO
CORDED

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	MHO CORDED		
MHO1P3D-10	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 10' cord	548	
MHO1P3D-6	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 6' cord	548	
MHO1P3D-2	Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 2' cord	548	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO2P2D-10	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 10' cord	548	
MHO2P2D-6	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 6' cord	548	
MHO2P2D-2	Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 2' cord	548	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO3P1D-10	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 10' cord	548	
MHO3P1D-6	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 6' cord	548	
MHO3P1D-2	Mho, 3 power, 1 data ports, 2' cord	548	
	Data Jacks are not included		
	MHO CORDED		
MHO4P-10	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 10' cord	698	
MHO4P-6	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 6' cord	698	
MHO4P-2	Mho, 4 power, 0 data ports, 2' cord	698	
	Data Jacks are not included		

STANDARD FEATURES

- Use with powerbars.
- MHO exterior clear anodized aluminum, interior black.
- Rated for 15 AMPS.
- UL and CSA Listed.
- One touch door that remains open during use.

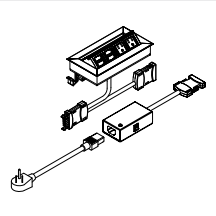
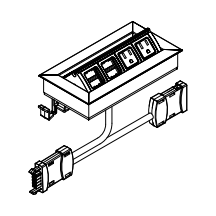
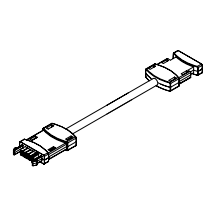
OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.
- Specify data and other communication jacks if required.

BACK TO CONTENTS

MHO
INTERLINK IQ

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	STARTER KIT		
MIQS1P3D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1114	
MIQS2P2D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1114	
MIQS3P1D-10	Interlink IQ Starter kit including Mho, 3 power, 1 data port, 10' cord. **Data Jacks are not included**	1114	
	ADD-ONS		
MIQA1P3D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 1 power, 3 data ports, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	558	
MIQA2P2D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 2 power, 2 data ports, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	558	
MIQA3P1D-6	Interlink IQ Add-on includes Mho, 3 power, 1 data port, 60" modular connection. **Data Jacks are not included**	558	
MIQPASS - 12	**PASS-THRU** 12" Pass through for connections over 60" but not over 72". For every pass through used reduce the number of Mho's by one.	107	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Specify one Starter per row and up to 7 Add-ons.
- Daisy chain is non sequential.
- Up to 8 Connections.
- Limit of 3 Power per unit.
- 12 AMP Single Circuit System.
- 15 AMP Corded Infeed.
- UL 962 recognized.

OPTIONS

- For hardwired applications, contact Spec for pricing.
- Specify data and other communication jacks if required.

BACK TO CONTENTS

MHO
DATA ACCESSORIES

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
MHO-RJ45C5	AMP RJ45 Data Jack Cat 5e	27	
MHO-RJ45C6	AMP RJ45 Data Jack Cat 6	44	
MHO-RJ11C3	AMP RJ11 Telephone Jack Cat 3	17	
MHO-RJ45-6	Siemon RJ45 Data Jack, Cat 6 with 6' patch cord	105	
MHO-RJ45-10	Siemon RJ45 Data Jack, Cat 6 with 10' patch cord	109	
MHO-VGA-6	15 Pin VGA with 6' patch cord	103	
MHO-VGA-10	15 Pin VGA with 10' patch cord	126	
MHO-USBA-6	Passive USB - A Jack (rectangular opening) 4' cord	63	
MHO-USBB-4	Passive USB - B Jack (square opening) 4' cord	63	
MHO-AUDIO-10	Audio - 3.5mm Mini Stereo w/10' MF cable	27	
MHO-HDMI-10	HDMI Port w/ 18" Coupler	101	

BACK TO CONTENTS

COVE

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Cove, Clamp Mounted		
	COVC2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVC2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, Silver Pearl	378	
	COVC2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	378	
		Clamp mount method works well for desks, benches, tables and casegoods. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.		
		Cove, Screw Mounted		
	COVS2P2U-B	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Black**	378	
	COVS2P2U-S	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Silver Pearl**	378	
	COVS2P2U-W	Cove, 2 power, 2USB, **Gloss White**	378	
		Screw mount method is best suited to installations where the back of the unit has limited, or no access.. Cord is 108”. USB is for charging only.		

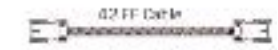
BACK TO CONTENTS

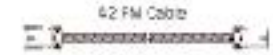
VILLA™ SERIES
DAISYLINK ™ SYTEM - SINGLE KIT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Single Kit		
36"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-36B**	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-36S	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-36W	36" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	383	
42"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-42B**	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-42S	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-42W	42" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	383	
48"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-48B**	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-48S	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-48W	48" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	383	
60"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-60B**	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	383	
72"L TABLE	**VILLS2P2D-72B**	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	341	
	VILLS2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	383	
		2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	53	

SINGLE KIT INCLUDES:





BACK TO CONTENTS

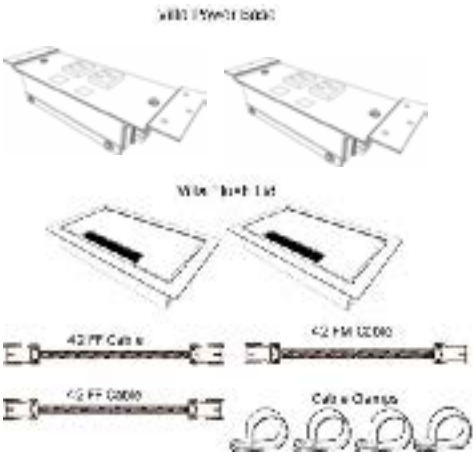
VILLA™ SERIES
DAISYLINK ™ SYTEM - DOUBLE KIT

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

TABLE SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
		Double Kit		
60"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-60B**	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-60S	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-60W	60" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	682	
72"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-72B**	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-72S	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-72W	72" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	682	
84"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-84B**	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-84S	84 Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-84W	84" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	682	
96"L TABLE	**VILLD2P2D-96B**	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Black**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-96S	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **Silver**	640	
	VILLD2P2D-96W	96" Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, **White**	682	
		2 Data Caps per unit are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
	VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	53	

Specify double kit when two Villas are in one single table

DOUBLE KIT INCLUDES



BACK TO CONTENTS

VILLA™ SERIES
CORDED

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
VILLCDKO-36B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Black**	257	
VILLCDKO-36S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 36” cord, **Silver**	257	
VILLCDKO-72B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Black**	257	
VILLCDKO-72S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 72” cord, **Silver**	257	
VILLCDKO-108B	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108” cord, **Black**	257	
VILLCDKO-108S	Corded Villa, 2 power, 2 data ports, 108 cord, **Silver**	257	
	2 Data Caps are included. RJ45 Data Jacks are not included.		
VRJ45	Single RJ45 Cat6, **Black**	53	

VILLA™ SERIES
OPTIONS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	
	VILLPOWERFEED	Multi-Circuit Hardwired Power Infeed UL Listed & CSA Certitied	**147**	
	VILLQDINSERT	Insert for floor box and wall outlet applications. Fits standard Decora© opening. UL Listed & CSA Certified	84	
	VILLFEEDPLUG	Single Circuit Power Infeed with 72" Molded Plug Required for non-sequenced power applications. UL Listed	166	
	VILL42FFL-72	Female/Female Interconnecting Cable UL Listed & CSA Certified	118	
	VILLDAISYT	Daisy-T Power Manager	126	

BACK TO CONTENTS

OVERBED TABLES & BEDSIDE CABINETS

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS

Standard

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32" height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- For cabinets with laminate tops, specify PVF edge color
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge, for thermofoil tops only, add $58 List
- Gallery Rail option add $93 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $49 List
- Key Lock add $54 List
- Extended Base Platform, add $50 List
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Integrated Pull

Extended Base Platform

Cabinet Glides

Post Leg

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer	TBCAB-A	**935**	**1040**
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	TBCAB-BR	**840**	**943**
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	TBCAB-BL	**840**	**943**
1 Drawer with open shelf	TBCAB-C	**805**	**865**
2 Drawer with floating top	TBCAB-F	**999**	**1163**
Heavy Duty Cabinet with recessed shelf	TBCAB-DHD	**1060**	**N/A**

Dimensions (inches) - Unless otherwise noted
Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32

TBCAB-A

TBCAB-BR

TBCAB-C

TBCAB-F
26 7/8" H

TBCAB-DHD

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS

Aluminum Side Trim

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Aluminum side trim available in 76 Spectone colors
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel Integrated pull also available
- Standard at 32" height
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Choice of 4 post legs or 4 locking casters (front 2 locking) at same price
- For cabinets with laminate tops, specify PVF edge color
- 3 drawer model not available with casters
- Spill Collector Edge, for thermofoil tops only, add $58 List
- Gallery Rail option add $93 List (straight profile handle design)
- Plastic Drawer Insert add $49 List
- Key Lock add $54 List
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Gallery Rail Top

Spill Collector Edge

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Integrated Pull

Cabinet Glides

Post Leg

Lockable Casters

Bedside Cabinets

		Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer	ATCABNR-A	**1037**	**1151**
1 Drawer with hinged door on right and shelf	ATCABNR-BR	**932**	**1043**
1 Drawer with hinged door on left and shelf	ATCABNR-BL	**932**	**1043**
1 Drawer with open shelf	ATCABNR-C	**898**	**963**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 20 Depth 21 Height 32

ATCABNR-A

ATCABNR-BR

ATCABNR-C

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – Dressers

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Dressers

TBCAS-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
3 Drawer Dresser	**1222**	**1352**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 32

TBCAS-A 3 Drawer Dresser
143 Lbs
15 Cu Ft

TBCAS-B	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
4 Drawer Dresser	**1431**	**1638**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 21 Height 41.5

TBCAS-B 4 Drawer Dresser
178 Lbs
19 Cu Ft

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – TV Unit

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

TV Unit

TBTV-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermofoil Tops and Fronts
TV Unit - Open shelf above, 3 drawers below	**2050**	**2524**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBTV-A TV Unit
236 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

BACK TO CONTENTS

BEDSIDE CABINETS AND CASEGOODS – Wardrobes

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Choice of thermofoil top and fronts or laminate tops with melamine fronts
- Sides and backs of cabinet standard with melamine
- 8 Standard thermofoil finishes available to match 8 standard melamine finishes
- Steel drawer slides
- Arc and straight handle profiles are brushed nickel
- Rear ventilation holes
- Post legs

Options

- Handles available in arc shape or straight profile
- Thermofoil finishes are located on the last page of the price list
- For cabinets manufactured with NAUF Particle Board, call factory for pricing

Arc Handle

Straight Handle

Wardrobes

TBWAR-A	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermoform Tops and Fronts
Wardrobe - Full length doors	**2087**	**2649**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBWAR-A Wardrobe
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

TBWAR-B	Laminate Top with Melamine Fronts	Thermoform Tops and Fronts
Wardrobe - 2 Doors, 1 drawer	**2217**	**2943**

Dimensions (inches)
Width 32.5 Depth 25 Height 68.5

TBWAR-B Wardrobe/Drawer
249 Lbs
42 Cu Ft

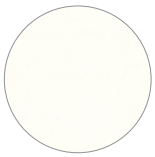
BACK TO CONTENTS

THERMOFOIL FINISHES – Cabinets & Casegoods

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Standard Features

- Tops and Fronts are available in thermofoil finishes
- Sides and backs are standard in matching melamine



Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White 1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle 7933-07

Wild Cherry
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry 7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart Figure
Mahogany 7040A-60

Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Wilsonart
Fusion Maple 7909-60

Wild Apple
Matches Arborite
Candelight T421

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut 7110T-60

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

OVERBED TABLES

Designed for today's healthcare facilities

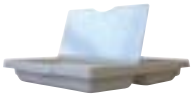
Notes

- 3/4" laminate or thermofoil tops are available in Rectangle or Kidney shapes
- Thermofoil tops come standard with spill collector edge
- Laminate tops are available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Pionite or Arborite matte finish offerings
- For other laminates please contact the factory for pricing
- 38 PVC edge colors are available
- Thermoform tops with Spill Collector Edge available in choice of 8 standard finishes (see below)
- Bases are standard in Nevada or Graphite Grey
- Standard with swivel non-locking casters
- Height range is 29"-43"
- Ships 1 per box
- H and U Frame foot height are 1.75"

Options

- Choice of 2 top shapes - Rectangle and Kidney
- Choice of 2 base designs - H and U
- Hide-away Vanity, add $202 List
- Storage Basket, add $102 List
- See finish options below

Storage Basket



Hide-away Vanity

U Base

H Base

Overbed Tables

		Laminate	Thermofoil
H Base with Rectangle Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-HR	**905**	**931**
H Base with Kidney Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-HK	**905**	**931**
H Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-HRF	**N/A**	**1605**
H Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-HKF	**N/A**	**1605**
U Base with Rectangle Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-UR	**905**	**931**
U Base with Kidney Top - 18x32	TOVERBED-UK	**905**	**931**
U Base with Rectangle Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-URF	**N/A**	**1605**
U Base with Kidney Top & Side Table - 18x40	TOVERBED-UKF	**N/A**	**1605**

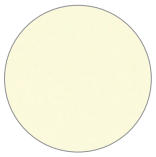
8 Thermofoil Finishes

Antique White
Matches Wilsonart
Antique White 1572-60

Libretti
Matches Wilsonart
Cafelle 7933-07

Wild Cherry HD
Matches Wilsonart
Wild Cherry 7054-60

Brazilian Walnut
Matches Wilsonart Figure
Mahogany 7040A-60



Almond
Matches Wilsonart
Natural Almond D30-60

Hard Rock Maple
Matches Wilsonart
Fusion Maple 7909-60

Wild Apple
Matches Arborite
Candelight T421

Dark Walnut
Matches Wilsonart
Montana Walnut 7110T-60

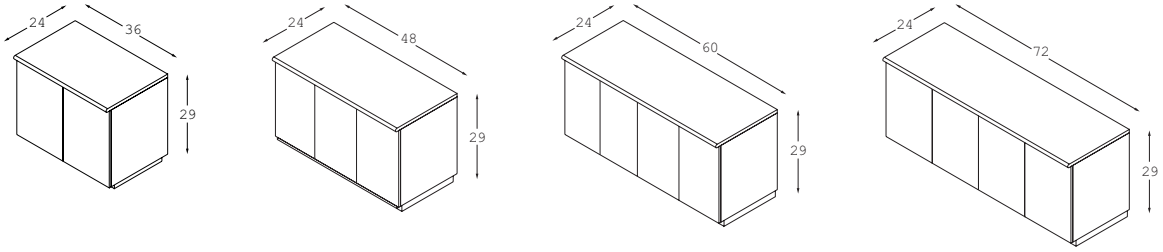
CREDENZAS & LECTERNS

CREDENZAS

spec

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SIZE	MODEL	TOP SPECIFICATIONS				LBS
	Code	*For Laminate Top*		*For Veneer Top*	*Number of Doors*	
		PVF **PVB**	**HF** **HB** **HBV** **HBVR** **HB2** **HKN**	**HF** **HB** **HBV** **HBVR** **HB2** **HKN**		
24D x 36W x 29H	**CR243629**	2458	2916	3401	2	150
24D x 48W x 29H	**CR244829**	2654	3157	3643	3	200
24D x 60W x 29H	**CR246029**	3318	4129	4614	4	250
24D x 72W x 29H	**CR247229**	3900	5102	5586	4	300



CR247229

CR246029

Credenza with 1" x 1" Square Tube Base

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Standard credenza height 29".
- One adjustable shelf.
- Specify touch latch doors, arc or straight handles.
- Base of credenza comes with 2" kick plate.

OPTIONS

- Door handles can be specified at no upcharge.
- For Locks, add $34 list per door.
- For standard size Ventilation cut-outs, add $128. Contact Customer Service for size and location.
- For 2" extruded aluminum feet, add $183 List for 36" and 48" long credenzas, or $258 List for 60" and 72" long credenzas.
- For 1" x 1" Square Steel Tube Base, add $275 List per credenza.

HOW TO ORDER

1. Select Model
2. Select Edge Style
3. Select Top Finish
4. Select Edge Finish
5. Select Base Finish

Example: CR243629 - PVF

Model *Edge*

LECTERNS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

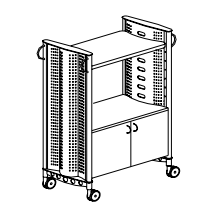
SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			LBS
			Laminate	*Veneer*		
24D x 24W x 50.5H	**CCLEC**	**CONDUCTOR LECTERN** One adjustable shelf and one keyboard tray. Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	2757	3528		110
24D x 24W x 50.5H	**BGLEC**	**BOARDGAMES LECTERN** One adjustable shelf. Specify aluminum or wood trim details.	2642	3348		100
18D x 16W x 41H	**CLEC**	**CONDUCTOR OPEN LECTERN** One shelf. Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	991	1191		25
24D x 24W x 16H	**CDTL**	**CONDUCTOR DESKTOP LECTERN**	950	1330		25

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Locking casters.
- Specify any spectone color for metal components.

MULTI MEDIA CARTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS			LBS
			Laminate	*Veneer*		
24.25D x 39W x 42.5H	**CMM1**	**MULTIMEDIA CART** Three adjustable shelves.	3402	3974		180
24.25D x 39.5W x 51.5H	**CMM2**	**MULTIMEDIA CART** Two door cabinet with one adjustable interior shelf and one adjustable exterior shelf. 2 door cabinet 22”D x 29.5”W x 20”H (inside 20”D x 28”W x 18.125”H)	3809	4626		225
24.25D x 39.5W x 36.5H	**MMHSP**	**HOSPITALITY CART** Two drawers and two door cabinet with an adjustable interior shelf. Cabinet is 22”D x 29.5”W x 26”H (inside 2 doors are 20”D x 28”W x 18.125”H)	3946	4761		200

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Stainless steel door handles.
- Locking casters.
- Specify any spectone color for metal components.

BACK TO CONTENTS

CPU CARTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SIZE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SPECIFICATIONS				LBS
			Laminate	*Veneer*	*Metal*		
22D x 13W x 25H	**CCPU**	**CLOSED CPU CART** Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	918	1299	-		40
21D x 11W x 24H	**OCPU**	**OPEN CPU CART** Specify metal finish for perforated metal.	-	-	559		20

STANDARD FEATURES

- Laminate tops available in any standard Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica, Arborite or Pionite matte finish offerings. For other laminate please contact the factory for pricing.
- Veneers and hardwood edges are standard in Oak, Maple, Cherry, Pecan, Walnut, Mahogany and Chocolate.
- 7 veneer and hardwood edge stains are standard. Stain-to-match available at no upcharge.
- Locking casters.
- Specify any spectone color for metal components.

QUICKSHIP

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

10 DAY QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

10 DAY GUARANTEE

Upon Acceptance and acknowledgement, 10 Day Quickship orders will ship from our factory (165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada) within 10 Business Days (excluding any statutory holidays) or the order will be deemed free. The original bill of lading, with your shipment from the Spec factory at 165 City View Drive Toronto, On, Canada, shall determine the shipping date.

Spec will endeavor to expedite your shipment upon departure from the factory.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 Day Quickship program at any time, and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 Day Quickship order at our discretion.

CREDIT

All purchase orders are subject to credit approval. For our established dealers, terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. In some instances a deposit may be required to accompany an order. We will advise you if a deposit is required when we acknowledge your order.

DAMAGE AND CLAIM

All products are carefully examined before packaging for shipment. Ownership of your product passes to you upon pick-up by the carrier at our factory. Upon receipt of your order, check for any physical damage to the product (even if the carton is unmarked) that may have occurred during transit. Note any physical damage on all copies of the bill of lading and enter a freight claim with the carrier immediately. If you discover damage while unpacking, arrange for a carrier inspection immediately. Any damage, visible or concealed, must be reported to the carrier within 15 days from delivery. Our customer service people would be pleased to help you in any way during the process.

CANCELLATIONS, RETURNS AND CHANGES

Orders are in process once acknowledged and may not be canceled without our consent. You may be responsible for work in process and administration costs including labor and raw materials. Merchandise may be returned only with our clear written authorization. Freight costs for return are your responsibility. Our product designs, processes, and materials are always under review ensuring the best quality and value to you. We will do our best to notify you as improvements occur.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

Please submit all 10 Day Quickship orders in writing via fax or e-mail direct to factory. Orders sent by fax do not require confirmation. Please use model numbers and finish codes with a brief description of the product(s) being ordered. Your order will be acknowledged in writing to you (usually by fax) once clarified. We request your assistance in checking our acknowledgement's accuracy to your order to ensure discrepancies do not occur. It is your responsibility to let us know of any discrepancies within 24 hours of receiving the acknowledgement.

QUANTITY LIMIT

The 10 Day Shipping Program is available for a selection of Fitt, General Purpose tables and Snowball chairs to a maximum quantity of 20 pieces per order. If you need more than this quantity on your 10 day shipment, please contact Spec Customer service for approval. We will do our best to accommodate your needs. Spec reserves the right to limit product quantities for 10 Day shipments. The standard Spec shipping program applies to all 10 Day orders. Please refer to the online Shipping Program or contact Customer Service at 1.888.761.7732.

Spec reserves the right to cancel or change the 10 day program at any time and may refuse to acknowledge a 10 day order at our discretion.

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 1

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 1 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1801	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**
1811	**305**	**350**	**365**	**398**	**443**	**478**	**523**
1831	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**
1841	**319**	**364**	**379**	**410**	**456**	**491**	**538**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1804	**417**	**509**	**540**	**600**	**692**	**762**	**854**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1803	**489**	**580**	**611**	**671**	**764**	**833**	**925**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1801
With arms
16 lbs

1811
Without arms
15 lbs

1831
With arms
18 lbs

1841
Without arms
17 lbs

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1804
With arms
18 lbs

1803
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 2

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Back with enhanced contours for superior comfort
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website under 10 Day Quickship

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Snowball 2 – 10 Day Program

COM 1.0 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat
0.5 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1851	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**
1861	**324**	**376**	**393**	**426**	**478**	**517**	**568**
1881	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**
1891	**339**	**389**	**406**	**440**	**491**	**529**	**580**

COM 1.5 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat
0.75 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1854	**447**	**542**	**573**	**634**	**730**	**803**	**897**

COM 2.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat
1.0 yd COM per single back

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1853	**519**	**613**	**646**	**707**	**803**	**873**	**969**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1851
With arms
16 lbs

1861
Without arms
15 lbs

1881
With arms
18 lbs

1891
Without arms
17 lbs

1854
With arms
18 lbs

1853
With arms
23 lbs

BACK TO CONTENTS

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

Snowball 3

10 Day Program

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms
- Upholstered seat and wood back
- Back in Cherry stain or Natural Maple stain
- Back cut-out A
- Nickel or black textured frame finish
- A selection of fabrics and vinyls can be seen on our website at Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/10 Day Fabrics Available

For information on the 10 Day Program guarantee and terms and conditions, visit our website and go to Seating/10 Day Program/Snowball/Terms & Conditions

Options

- Connecting clips for ganging chairs, add $8 List/set
- Snowball Dolly, stacks regular width four-point Snowballs up to 10 high, Midsize and Bariatric Snowballs up to 4 high *(see page 7)*

Snowball 3 – 10 Day Program

COM 0.5 yd
0.5 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1901	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**
1911	**394**	**419**	**427**	**445**	**470**	**490**	**515**
1931	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**
1941	**407**	**432**	**441**	**458**	**483**	**503**	**528**

COM 0.75 yd
0.75 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1904	**493**	**534**	**548**	**574**	**615**	**647**	**687**

COM 1.0 yd
1.0 yd COM per single seat

MODEL	COM	GR 1	GR 2	GR 3	GR 4	GR 5	GR 6
1903	**533**	**574**	**589**	**614**	**655**	**686**	**727**

Dolly

MODEL	
1899	**336**
1899M	**481**
1899G	**481**

1899
Standard
18 lbs

1899 G&M
Midsize & Bariatric
24 lbs

1901
With arms
16 lbs

1911
Without arms
15 lbs

1931
With arms
18 lbs

1941
Without arms
17 lbs

1904
With arms
18 lbs

1903
With arms
23 lbs

FITT
10 DAY TABLES PROGRAM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

MODEL	BASES		TOP SPECIFICATIONS	OPTIONS				LBS
	Code	*Qty.*	*For Laminate Top* PVC	FLIP TOP (FL)	FOLD (F)	CASTERS (LC)	WHEELS (WB)	
Round								
30D	**FX4**	1	540	-	-	78	-	38
36D	**FX4**	1	615	-	-	78	-	46
42D	**FX4**	1	664	-	-	78	-	56
48D	**FX4**	1	803	-	-	78	-	85
54D	**FX4**	1	865	-	-	78	-	98
60D	**FX4**	1	932	-	-	78	-	113
Square								
30 x 30SQ	**FX4**	1	570	-	-	78	-	38
36 x 36SQ	**FX4**	1	621	-	-	78	-	46
42 x 42SQ	**FX4**	1	755	-	-	78	-	73
48 x 48SQ	**FX4**	1	808	-	-	78	-	85
54 x 54SQ	**FX4**	1	871	-	-	78	-	98
60 x 60SQ	**FX4**	1	939	-	-	78	-	113

42D-FX4

10 DAY EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black flat PVC edge
- Nickel or black textured base finishes

10 DAY TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit *www.specfurniture.com* and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limits may apply. 10 Folding, 20 in total.

STANDARD FEATURES
- Fitt is a lightweight multiuse table designed for light use contract applications.
- Tops are constructed from 0.75" particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Standard table height is 29".
- All bases are standard with floor leveling glides.
- Base span increases with size of top.
- Casters are not self-leveling.

OPTIONS
- 2" grommet and oval grommet.

HOW TO ORDER
1. Select Model
2. Select Base
3. Select Edge Style
4. Select Options
5. Select Top Finish
6. Select Edge Finish
7. Select Base Finish

Example: 30D - FX4 - PVC -

GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES - 10 DAY PROGRAM

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

BASE	FIXED	BASE	FIXED
T BASE T		2.5" POST LEG PL	
T BASE WITH CASTERS		POST LEG WITH CASTERS	

EDGE AND FRAME CHOICES
- Nickel or black PVC edges in Flat or Bullnose.
- Nickel or black textured base finishes.

TOP FINISH CHOICES
For images of all current 10 Day laminates, visit www.specfurniture.com and go to Fabrics/Finishes.

10 DAY NOTES AND OPTIONS
- Quantity limit of 20 tables.
- Casters available on T or P bases.
- Seam connectors for joining and leveling tops.
- 2" round or oval grommets.

BACK TO CONTENTS

BACK TO CONTENTS

GENERAL PURPOSE TABLES

Rectangle

2% PRICE ADJUSTMENT
EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2015

SHAPE	MODEL	BASE OPTIONS		LAMINATE TOP	CASTERS	LBS
	Size/Shape	*Code*	*# of*	*Flat PVC Edge or Bullnose PVC Edge*	*Upcharge*	
RECTANGLE	24X36 RE	T	2	680	72	54
		PL	4	698	72	50
	24X48 RE	T	2	739	72	62
		PL	4	757	72	58
	24X60 RE	T	2	793	72	70
		PL	4	811	72	66
	24X72 RE	T	2	927	72	79
		PL	5	1051	90	81
	30X36 RE	T	2	766	72	60
		PL	4	784	72	56
	30X48 RE	T	2	784	72	70
		PL	4	802	72	66
	30X60 RE	T	2	838	72	81
		PL	4	856	72	77
	30X72 RE	T	2	1049	72	91
		PL	5	1173	90	93
	30X96 RE	T	2	1274	72	112
		PL	6	1398	90	114
	36X48 RE	T	2	899	72	79
		PL	4	917	72	71
	36X60 RE	T	2	987	72	91
		PL	4	1005	72	71
	36X72 RE	T	2	1103	72	104
		PL	5	1227	90	106
	36X84 RE	T	2	1410	72	117
		PL	5	1534	90	119
	36X96 RE	T	2	1415	72	129
		PL	6	1645	107	137

NOTES AND OPTIONS

- Tops are constructed from 1” particle board core with laminate surface and backer.
- Seam connectors: add $78 List per table.
- Standard 29” table height.
- 2” grommet add $22 List. Oval grommet add $34 List.

Spectone frame finish options and Spec fabric options are presented on our finish cards.

REVISIONS

BACK TO CONTENTS

DATE	PAGE	DETAILS	DESCRIPTION
Jan 21, 2015	Page 231	SIZING CORRECTION	Tables listed as 66” width changed to 60”
Jan 27, 2015	Page 150	PRODUCT ADDITION	Added Midsize Armless Option to SB 1
Jan 27, 2015	Page 160	PRODUCT ADDITION	Added Midsize Armless Option to SB 2
Jan 27, 2015	Page 170	PRODUCT ADDITION	Added Midsize Armless Option top SB 3
Feb 25, 2015	Page 288 - 292	DETAIL ADDITION	Added Cove Information to EndZone Pages
Feb 25. 2015	Page 151, 161, 171	SIZING CORRECTION	Changed the Total Width on Armless Bariatric Snowballs
Feb 25, 2015	Page 192-195	CODE CORRECTION	Changed all Upholstered Back Codes from US to UB
Mar 10, 2015`	Page 152, 162, 172	DETAIL CORRECTION	Corrected the BIFMA durability test from 250lb to 500lb
Apr 22, 2015	Page 424	SHIPPING CHANGES	Removed FITT Folding Tables from Quick Ship List

BACK TO CONTENTS

DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS - NOV 17, 2014

Companion Series
- Armless chairs
- Two & Three Seaters with Highbacks

Cooper Collection
- Benches in Mission, Huntsville & Bracebridge

Geriatric Chair

Simple Sleeper

Traffic
- Removed the option to specify base with holes

2000 Series
- Benches
-Sled Base Chairs
-Two and Three Seaters with Full Arms
-Freestanding Tables

Castaway
- Removed Mast Light and Post Legs

Conductor
- Removed Boardroom Table Section

Dani
- Removed option of Double Cross Bracking

Fitt
- Removed all base options except X base

Student Desk

Trius
- C legs
-Boardroom Table Section